



EUROPEAN
COMMISSION

European
Research Area



European Research Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities List of projects 2007-2010

Interested in European research?

Research*eu is our monthly magazine keeping you in touch with main developments (results, programmes, events, etc.). It is available in English, French, German and Spanish. A free sample copy or free subscription can be obtained from:

European Commission
Directorate-General for Research
Communication Unit
B-1049 Brussels
Fax (32-2) 29-58220
E-mail: research-eu@ec.europa.eu
Internet: <http://ec.europa.eu/research/research-eu>

EUROPEAN COMMISSION

Directorate-General for Research
Directorate L — Science, economy and society
Unit L.2 — Research in the economics, social sciences and humanities — Prospective

Contact: *Pierre Valette*

*European Commission
Office SDME 7/25
B-1049 Brussels*

*Tel. (32-2) 29-56356
Fax (32-2) 29-79608*

*<http://ec.europa.eu/research/social-sciences>
<http://cordis.europa.eu/fp7/ssh>*

European Research Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities

List of projects 2007-2010

Seventh Research Framework Programme

The PDF version of this publication is available on
<http://ec.europa.eu/research/social-sciences>

***EUROPE DIRECT is a service to help you find answers
to your questions about the European Union***

Freephone number (*):

00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11

(* Certain mobile telephone operators do not allow access to 00 800 numbers
or these calls may be billed

LEGAL NOTICE

Neither the European Commission nor any person acting on behalf of the Commission is responsible for the use which might be made of the following information.

The views expressed in this publication are the sole responsibility of the author and do not necessarily reflect the views of the European Commission.

More information on the European Union is available on the Internet (<http://europa.eu>).

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union, 2010

ISBN 978-92-79-16227-5

doi: 10.2777/87149

© European Union, 2010

Reproduction is authorised provided the source is acknowledged.

Printed in Belgium

PRINTED ON WHITE CHLORINE-FREE PAPER

Foreword

The main societal challenges of the European Union have been clearly identified in the new strategy “Europe 2020”. The Social Sciences and Humanities can provide evidence basis for policies to be implemented according to Europe 2020 and its flagships related to the smart sustainable and inclusive growth. Social Sciences and Humanities have also to provide also explanations, concepts and visions that make sense for European citizens, socio-economic actors and policy-makers.

This is why the research projects funded by the European research programme “Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities” (SSH) are policy-relevant and interdisciplinary. They tackle a large variety of complex issues that are of direct concern to all Europeans.

Globalisation is not a phenomenon limited only to the economic domain. It is crucial to analyze the foreign investments, trade and finance, but also the social, cultural, environmental and geopolitical elements. Europe has a particular influence in the world also thanks to its cultural and artistic heritage, and to the multicultural nature of its society and institutions.

Sustainable development is a European priority (cf. the energy and climate change legislative package). It is tackled together with regional cohesion under a long term approach, taking into account paradigm shifts, territorial dynamics and adaptation to global changes. Economic incentives and social behaviour are key towards a post-carbon society.

Demography has mostly been treated at national level, while comparison at the world level becomes necessary to anticipate, for example, future flows of migration. The analysis of lifestyles, health, consumption, work and family life are also very important looking at the great impact they have on individuals, on the economy and on the whole society. In the modern world, moreover, intercultural dialogue cannot be left aside.

The development of new databases, indicators and forward looking activities are very useful to provide a picture and a quantitative analysis of the present and future situation of Europe in a world context. It concerns aspects such as productivity, innovation or green paradigm. Both foresight and forecast exercises are covered by the SSH programme. They are used for main European Union societal challenges and the European Research Area development.

Since 2007, as a result of European calls for proposals in the SSH research programme, the European Union has invested more than €200 millions, and selected and supported almost 140 projects (associating 1500 research institutions) dealing with the European Union policy priorities including the ones promoted by the “Europe 2020” strategy such as smart, sustainable and inclusive growth that puts innovation at its core.

Other issues deserve insights from SSH sciences like the new perspectives for the European Research Area following the Lisbon Treaty; the coherence, effectiveness and visibility of the EU in the world; the evaluation of EU policies and the financial perspectives; the EU sustainable development strategy; the regional policy, cohesion and common agricultural policy reform; migration and immigration; the EU and development policies; the European agenda for culture and the citizens’ agenda.

The results of the scientific projects described below will help Europe face our common major societal challenges of today and tomorrow.



Jean-Michel BAER
Director Science,
Economy and Society



Introduction

Within the Seventh Framework Programme for research and technological development (2007-2013), the Theme 8 "Socio-economic Sciences and the Humanities" aims to mobilise European research in economic, political, social sciences and humanities in order to develop an understanding of and to address policy issues of relevance to Europe in several crucial domains.

These domains are:

Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society: European research in socio-economic sciences and the humanities should help European Union economies thrive, resist the international competition and innovate. At the same time, more research is needed in order to increase rates of employment and the quality of jobs.

Combining economic, social and environmental objectives in a European perspective: European research in socio-economic sciences and the humanities is to understand how social cohesion has been made possible in Europe and how it can be affected by current problems, taking into consideration that sustainable development is at the same time a challenge and an opportunity.

Major trends in society and their implications: European research in socio-economic sciences and the humanities should address the main scientific and policy concerns about major social changes such as ageing, migration, families, work, multicultural societies, racism, to quote but a few.

Europe in the world: European research in socio-economic sciences and the humanities is to address the new reality of the multipolar world with its economic, social and political developments and upheavals and study the role of Europe in this new context.

The citizen in the European Union: European research in socio-economic sciences and the humanities should help understand how European democracies work, how citizens' participation is important for the legitimacy of governments, but also how, in Europe, diversities and commonalities are shared that make European Union different but also united in a European political reality.

Socio-economic and scientific indicators: European research in socio-economic sciences and the humanities should study the use of indicators in policy-making and especially try to develop new indicators that are not strictly economic but integrate new social or environmental data.

Foresight: European research in forward looking activities aims at identifying major trends, tension and potential transitions for Europe and the world. It also develops likely scenarios for the future of Europe. It builds new tools for forecasting main social, economic, environmental and technological issues.

In order to implement this ambitious programme, the European Union publishes regular research calls for proposals. This research is European, which means that it must be done by a group of researchers from at least three European countries.

The current synopsis gives a brief information on the projects selected so far after a rigorous peer-review process in 2007, 2008 and 2009. It should be completed along the implementation of the Seventh Framework Programme until the end of 2013.

If you wish to obtain the last up-dated information about European Union research on socio-economic sciences and humanities, visit: http://ec.europa.eu/research/social-sciences/index_en.html and http://cordis.europa.eu/fp7/ssh/home_en.html

Table of contents

Activity 1 – Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.1 – Changing role of knowledge throughout the economy

225134 AEGIS	Advancing knowledge-intensive entrepreneurship and innovation for growth and social well-being in Europe	Raphael KOUMERI	EL	22
244909 WORKABLE	Making capabilities work	Iris LITTY	DE	24
243868 GOETE	Governance of educational trajectories in Europe. Access, coping and relevance of education for young people in European knowledge societies in comparative perspective	Andreas WALTHER	DE	26
214576 INNODRIVE	Intangible capital and innovations: drivers of growth and location in the EU	Hannu PIEKKOLA	FI	28
216813 IAREG	Intangible assets and regional economic growth	Jordi SURINACH I CARALT	ES	30
217512 COINVEST	Competitiveness, innovation and intangible investment in Europe	Jonathan HASKEL	UK	32
217296 GLOBINN	The changing nature of internationalization of innovation in Europe: impact on firms and the implications for innovation policy in the EU	Parimal PATEL	UK	34
217436 SCIFI-GLOW	Science, innovation, firms and markets in a globalized world	Mathias DEWATRIPONT	UK	36

Research area 1.2 – Structural changes in the European knowledge economy and society

225368 INGINEUS	Impact of networks, globalisation, and their interaction with EU strategies	Alireza NAGHAVI	IT	38
225551 EFIGE	European firms in a global economy: internal policies for external competitiveness	Gianmarco OTTAVIANO	BE	40
244552 SERVICEGAP	The impact of service sector innovation and internationalisation on growth and productivity	Robert FEKETE	UK	42

217247 SERVPPIN	The contribution of public and private services to European growth and welfare, and the role of public-private innovation networks	Luis RUBALCABA	ES	44
217622 SELUSI	Social entrepreneurs as “lead users” for service innovation	Marieke HUYSENTRUYT	UK	46
217266 FINESS	Financial systems, efficiency and stimulation of sustainable growth	Christian DREGER	DE	48
217466 FINNOV	Finance, innovation and growth: changing patterns and policy implications	Mariana MAZZUCATO	UK	50
217485 VICO	Financing entrepreneurial ventures in Europe: impact on innovation, employment growth and competitiveness	Philippe MUSTAR	FR	52

Research area 1.3 – Strengthening policy coherence and coordination in Europe

225149 MONFISPOL	Modelling and implementation of optimal fiscal and monetary policy algorithms in multi-country econometric models	Michel JUILLARD	FR	54
225408 POLHIA	Monetary, fiscal and structural policies with heterogeneous agents	Domenico DELLI GATTI	IT	56
244725 GRASP	Growth and sustainability policies for Europe	Vivian DAVIES	UK	58

Activity 2 – Combining economic, social and environmental objectives in a European perspective

Research area 2.1 – Socio-economic development trajectories

225301 GUSTO	Meeting the challenges of economic uncertainty and sustainability through employment, industrial relations, social and environmental policies in European countries	Colin CROUCH	UK	62
217207 ICATSEM	Institutional changes and trajectories of socio-economic development models	Yannick LUNG	FR	64

244766 PASHMINA	Paradigm shifts modelling and innovative approaches	Andrea RICCI	IT	66
244557 SUSTAINCITY	Micro-simulation for the prospective of sustainable cities in Europe	Kay AXHAUSEN	CH	68
217213 SMILE	Synergies in multi-scale inter-linkages of eco-social systems	Jarmo VEHMAS	FI	70
217239 CONSENSUS	Confronting social and environmental sustainability with economic pressure: balancing trade-offs by policy dismantling or expansion?	Christoph KNILL	DE	72
244828 CHANCE2SUSTAIN	Urban chances: city growth and the sustainability challenge. Comparing fast growth cities in growth economies	Can AKDENIZ	DE	74
225281 WIOD	World input-output database: construction and applications	Erik DIETZENBACHER	NL	76
244618 IMPACT	Impact measurement and performance analysis of CSR	Regine BARTH	DE	78
225383 GILDED	Governance, infrastructure, lifestyle dynamics and energy demand: European post-carbon communities	Nick GOTTS	UK	80
225503 PACT	Pathways for carbon transitions	Bertrand CHATEAU	FR	82

Research area 2.2 – Regional, territorial and social cohesion

225193 SHRINK SMART	Governance of shrinkage within a European context	Dieter RINK	DE	84
225204 DERREG	Developing Europe's rural regions in the era of globalization	Mike WOODS	UK	86
225546 FRIDA	Fostering regional innovation and development through anchors and networks	Gianni LORENZONI	IT	88
244592 GINI	Growing inequalities impacts	Wiemer SALVERDA	NL	90

216672 CAP-IRE	Assessing the multiple impacts of the Common Agricultural Policies (CAP) on rural economies	Davide VIAGGI	IT	92
217381 RUFUS	Rural future networks	Christina VON HAAREN	DE	94
217157 SOCIAL POLIS	Social platform on cities and social cohesion	Frank MOULAERT	UK	96

Activity 3 – Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.1 – Demographic changes

216289 ASPA	Activating senior potential in ageing Europe	Joop SCHIPPERS	NL	100
216865 DEMHOW	Demographic change and housing wealth	John DOLING	UK	102
217275 LEPAS	Long-run economic perspectives of an aging society	Holger STRULIK	DE	104
217523 MULTILINKS	How demographic changes shape intergenerational solidarity, well-being, and social integration: a multilinks framework	Pearl DYKSTRA	NL	106
235548 NORFACE PLUS	NORFACE transnational programme on migration in Europe	Satu HUUHA-CISSOKHO	FI	108
217173 REPRO	Reproductive decision-making in a macro-micro perspective	Dimiter PHILIPPOV	AT	110
217206 MAFE	Migration between Africa and Europe	Cris BEAUCHEMIN	FR	112
217226 TRANS-NET	Transnationalisation, migration and transformation: multi-level analysis of migrant transnationalism	Pirkko PITKANEN	FI	114

Research area 3.2 – Societal trends and lifestyles

216122 YOUNEX	Youth, unemployment, and exclusion in Europe: a multidimensional approach to understanding the conditions and prospects for social and political integration of young unemployed	Marco GIUGNI	CH	116
217223 CSEYHP	Combating social exclusion among young homeless populations: a comparative investigation of homeless paths and reinsertion programmes for young men and women of different ethnic and migrant statuses	Thea MEINEMA	NL	118
217297 YIPPEE	Young people from a public care background: pathways to education in Europe	Claire CAMERON	UK	120
217384 EDUMIGROM	Ethnic differences in education and diverging prospects for urban youth in an enlarged Europe	Violetta ZENTAI	HU	122
217524 EUMARGINS	On the margins of the European community – Young adult immigrants in seven European countries	Katrine FANGEN	NO	124
244643 CONSENT	Consumer sentiment regarding privacy on user generated content services in the digital economy	Joseph CANNATACI	UK	126
243864 FAMILY-PLATFORM	Social platform on research for families and family policies	Uwe UHLENDORFF	DE	128
244597 WALQING	Work and life quality in new and growing jobs	Christine WAGNER	AT	130

Research area 3.3 – Cultural interactions in an international perspective

215863 EURISLAM	Finding a place for Islam in Europe: cultural interactions between Muslim immigrants and receiving societies	Jean TILLIE	NL	132
216065 GEMIC	Gender, migration and intercultural interactions in the Mediterranean and South East Europe: an interdisciplinary perspective	Maria STRATIGAKI	EL	134

216184 GEITONIES	Genereting interethnic tolerance and neighbourhood integration in European urban spaces	Maria Lucinda FONSECA	PT	136
217028 REMC	Religious education in a multicultural society: school and home in comparative context	Emer SMYTH	IE	138
217480 MEDIA & CITIZENSHIP	Media and citizenship: transnational television cultures reshaping political identity in the European Union	Christina SLADE	NL	140
243837 ACCEPT PLURALISM	Tolerance, diversity and social cohesion. Responding to the challenges of the 21st century in Europe	Anna TRIANDAFYLLIDOU	IT	142
244549 RESPECT	Towards a “topography” of tolerance and equal respect. A comparative study of policies for the distribution of public spaces in culturally diverse societies	Emanuela Maria CEVA	IT	144
244633 TOLERACE	The semantics of tolerance and (anti-)racism in Europe: institutions and civil society on a comparative perspective	Boaventura DE SOUSA SANTOS	PT	146
244635 RELIGARE	Religious diversity and secular models in Europe – Innovative approaches to law and policy	Marie-Claire FOBLETS	BE	148

Activity 4 – Europe and the world

Research area 4.1 – Interactions and interdependences between world regions and their implications

217559 PEGGED	Politics, economics and global governance: the European dimensions	David VINES	UK	152
244516 POLINARES	Policy for natural resources	Philip ANDREWS-SPEED	UK	154
225342 HI-POD	Historial patterns of development and underdevelopment: origins and persistence of the great divergence	Stephen N. BROADBERRY	UK	156

225670 MEDEA	Models and their effects on development paths: an ethnographic and comparative approach to knowledge transmission and livelihood strategies	Victoria GODDARD	UK	158
243910 IDEAS	Integrating and developing European Asian studies	Franciscus VERELLEN	FR	160

Research area 4.2 – Conflicts, peace and human rights

210615 INFOCON	Involving transnational communities – Civil society forum on conflicts	Stephan KAMPELMANN	NL	162
217335 DIASPEACE	Diasporas for peace: patterns, trends and potential of long-distance diaspora involvement in conflict settings. Case studies from the Horn of Africa	Liisa LAAKSO	FI	164
217488 JAD-PBP	Just and durable peace by piece	Karin AGGESTAM	SE	166
217564 MULTIPART	Multi-stakeholder partnerships in post-conflict reconstruction: the role of the European Union	Andreas DE GUTTRY	IT	168
244443 CLICO	Climate change, hydro-conflicts and human security	Giorgos KALLIS	ES	170
217334 ATLAS	Armed conflicts, peace keeping, transitional justice: law as solution	Jean-Marc SOREL	FR	172
217405 PRIV-WAR	Regulating privatisation of “war”: the role of the EU in assuring the compliance with international humanitarian law and human rights	Francesco FRANCONI	IT	174
217589 DOMAC	Impact of international criminal procedures on domestic criminal procedures in mass atrocity cases	Thordis INGADOTTIR	IS	176
244703 EUMAGINE	Imagining Europe from the outside. On the role of democracy and human rights perceptions in constructing migration aspirations and decision towards Europe	Christiane TIMMERMAN	BE	178

Research area 4.3 – Europe’s changing role in the world

225260 EUROBROADMAP	European Union and the world seen from abroad	Claude GRASLAND	FR	180
225661 CHINESEVIEWS- OFEU	Disaggregating Chinese perceptions of the EU and the implications for the EU’s China policy	Zhengxu WANG	UK	182
225267 MERCURY	Multilateralism and the EU in the contemporary global order	Mark ASPINWALL	UK	184
225382 EU4SEAS	The EU and sub-regional multilateralism in Europe’s sea basins: neighbourhood, enlargement and multilateral cooperation	Jordi VAQUER I FANÉS	ES	186
225722 EU-GRASP	Changing multilateralism: the EU as a global-regional actor in security and peace	Luk VAN LANGENHOVE	BE	188

Activity 5 – The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.1 – Participation and citizenship in Europe

225314 EUROPOLIS	EuroPolis: a deliberative polity-making project	Pierangelo ISERNIA	IT	192
225522 SOM	Support and opposition to migration	Gianni D’AMATO	CH	194
244147 MEDIAACT	Media accountability and transparency in Europe	Julia LÖNNENDONKER	DE	196
244365 MEDIADEM	European media policies: valuing and reclaiming free and independent media in contemporary democratic systems	Evangelia PSYCHOGIOPOULOU	EL	198
225582 PIDOP	Processes influencing democratic ownership and participation	Martyn BARRETT	UK	200
225327 CIT-PART	Impact of citizen participation on decision-making in a knowledge intensive policy	Erich GRIESSLER	AT	202
225511 PROFACITY	Profane citizenship in Europe – Testing democratic ownership in hybrid situations	Marc DERYCKE	FR	204

225374 ALACs	Promotion of participation and citizenship in Europe through the “Advocacy and Legal Advice Centres (ALACs)” of Transparency International	Dirk TÄNZLER	DE	206
217237 GENDERACE	The use of racial anti-discrimination laws: gender and citizenship in a multicultural context	Isabelle CARLES	BE	208
217504 ENACT	Enacting European citizenship	Engin ISIN	UK	210

Research area 5.2 – Diversities and commonalities in Europe

213998 EUROIDENTITIES	The evolution of European identity: using biographical methods to study the development of European identity	Robert Lee MILLER	UK	212
215949 IME	Identities and modernities in Europe: European and national identity construction programmes, politics, culture, history and religion	Atsuko ICHIJO	UK	214
215985 SPHERE	Space, place and the historical and contemporary articulations of regional, national and European identities through work and community in areas undergoing economic restructuring and regeneration	Tarik SENGUL	TR	216
217227 ENRI-EAST	Interplay of European, national and regional identities: nations between states along the new eastern borders of the European Union	Alexander CHVOROSTOV	AT	218
217411 CRIC	Identity and conflict. Cultural heritage and the reconstruction of identities after conflict	Marie Louise Stig SØRENSEN	UK	220
217624 EURESCL	Slave trade, slavery abolitions and their legacies in European histories and identities	Myriam COTTIAS	FR	222
244335 ELDIA	European language diversity for all: reconceptualising, promoting and re-evaluating individual and societal multilingualism	Anneli SARHIMAA	DE	224

215747 EURO-FESTIVAL	Art festivals and the European public culture	Liana GIORGI	AT	226
244305 EUNAMUS	European national museums: identity politics, the uses of the past and the European citizen	Peter ARONSSON	SE	228
244744 MIG@NET	Transnational digital networks, migration and gender	Maria STRATIGAKI	EL	230

Activity 6 – Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.1 – How indicators are used in policy?

217207 POINT	Policy influence of indicators	Pia FREDERIKSEN	DK	234
-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----	------------

Research area 6.2 – Developing better indicators for policy

217299 INNOS&T	Innovative S&T indicators combining patent data and surveys: empirical models and policy analyses	Alfonso GAMBARDELLA	IT	236
217311 EURO-JUSTIS	Scientific indicators of confidence in justice: tools for policy assessment	Mike HOUGH	UK	238
217322 AMELI	Advanced methodology for European Laeken indicators	Ralf MUENNICH	DE	240
217431 ASSPRO CEE 2007	Assessment of patient payment policies and projection of their efficiency, equity and quality effects. The case of Central and Eastern Europe	Milena PAVLOVA	NL	242
244709 INDICSER	Indicators for evaluating international performance in service sectors	Mary O'MAHONY	UK	244

Research area 6.3 – Provision of underlying official statistics

216036 RISQ	Representativity indicators for survey quality	Barry SCHOUTEN	NL	246
------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	----------------	----	------------

217565 SAMPLE	Small area methods for poverty and living condition estimates	Monica PRATESI	IT	248
244767 BLUE-ETS	BLUE-enterprise and trade statistics	Paolo ROBERTI	IT	250

Research area 6.4 – Use of indicators and related approaches for the evaluation of research policies and programmes

217397 DEMETER	Development of methods and tools for evaluation of research	Paul ZAGAME	FR	252
217549 EERQI	European educational research quality indicators	Ingrid GOGOLIN	DE	254

Activity 7 – Foresight activities

Research area 7.1 – Wide socio-economic foresight on key challenges

244565 AUGUR	Challenges for Europe in the world of 2030	Pascal PETIT	FR	258
244578 MEDPRO	Prospective analysis for the Mediterranean region	Rym AYADI	BE	260

Research area 7.4 – Blue sky research on emerging issues affecting European S&T

225165 CIVISTI	Citizen visions on sciences, technology and innovation	Lars KLÜVER	DK	262
225229 INFU	Innovation futures in Europe: a foresight exercise on emerging patterns of innovation. Visions, scenarios and implications for policy and practice	Karl Heinz LEITNER	AT	264
225369 SESTI	Scanning for emerging science and technology issues	Mauritius BUTTER	NL	266
225544 SANDERA	The future impact of security and defence policies on the European Research Area	Andrew JAMES	UK	268

225662 FARHORIZON	Use of foresight to align research with longer term policy needs in Europe	Luke GEORGHIOU	UK	270
225695 IKNOW	Interconnecting knowledge for the early identification of issues, events and developments (e.g. wild cards and associated weak signals) shaping and shaking the future of science, technology and innovation in the European Research Area	Rafael POPPER	UK	272

Research area 7.5 – Mutual learning and cooperation

244895 EFP	European Foresight Platform – Supporting forward looking decision-making	Susanne GIESECKE	AT	274
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	----	------------

Activity 8 – Strategic activities

Research area 8.1 – Emerging needs

217180 REMEDIE	Regenerative medicine in Europe: emerging needs and challenges in a global context	Andrew WEBSTER	UK	278
217314 FACIT	Faith-based organisations and exclusion in European cities	Jan VRANKEN	BE	280
217514 COUNTER	Socio-economic and cultural impacts of the consumption of counterfeit goods	Joane BRYCE	UK	282
244314 SCOOP	Socio-economic sciences: communicating outcomes oriented to policy	Vanessa LUK	UK	284
244672 WORK-CARE-SYNERGIES	Dissemination of synthesized FP results on work-care, family policy, female empowerment, flexicurity, social quality and cohesion for efficient stakeholder and policy use	Michaela GSTREIN	AT	286

Research area 8.2 – Horizontal measures to support international cooperation

217346 EDC2020	European development cooperation to 2020	Can AKDENIZ	DE	288
---------------------------------	------------------------------------------	-------------	----	------------

216072 EURASIA-NET	Europe-South Asia exchange on supra-national (regional) policies and instruments for the promotion of human rights and management of minority issues	Günther RAUTZ	IT	290
217190 EULAKS	Connecting socio-economic research on the dynamics of the knowledge society in the European Union and Latin American and Caribbean countries	Dirk JOHANN	AT	292
217231 CREATING	Cooperative research on East African territorial integration within globalisation	Bernard CHARLERY DE LA MASSELIERE	FR	294
217457 CHINA EU STANDARDS	China EU information technology standards research partnership	Robin WILLIAMS	UK	296

Research area 8.3 – Measures to support dissemination of research

217154 PLATON+	Strengthening the role that Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities (SSH) have on the ERA development by reinforcing interactions between SSH and non-SSH research communities	Iakovos DELIOGLANIS	EL	298
217194 GEMMA	Enhancing evidence based policy-making in gender and migration	Diassina DI MAGGIO	IT	300

Research area 8.4 – Trans-national cooperation among National Contact Points (NCP) for Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities

217152 NET4SOCIETY	Trans-national cooperation among National Contact Points for Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities	Angela SCHINDLER-DANIELS	DE	302
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----	------------

Research area 8.6 – ERANET-PLUS

235366 HERA JRP	Humanities in the European Research Area – Joint Research Programme	Annemarie BOS	NL	304
----------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----	------------



Activity 1 | Growth, employment
and competitiveness
in a knowledge society

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.1 Changing role of knowledge throughout the economy

Topic 1.1.1 Interactions between knowledge, economic growth and social well-being

Advancing knowledge-intensive entrepreneurship and innovation for growth and social well-being in Europe

AEGIS

The proposed research project will study the interactions between knowledge, economic growth and social well-being in Europe. It focuses on knowledge-intensive entrepreneurship as a necessary mechanism and an agent of change mediating between the creation of knowledge and its transformation into economic activity.

Knowledge-intensive entrepreneurship is perceived here in as a core interface between two interdependent systems: the knowledge generation and diffusion system, on the one hand, and the productive system, on the other. Both systems shape and are shaped by the broader social context – including customs, culture, and institutions – thus also pointing at the linkage of entrepreneurship to that context.

The project has three main objectives (research thrusts). At the micro-level, it purports to study in depth the very act of knowledge-intensive entrepreneurship, its defining characteristics, boundaries, scope and incentives.

Proposal | 225134

Estimated EC contribution |
3 300 000 €

Starting date | 01.01.2009

Duration | 45 months

Funding scheme |
Large scale project

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Pia LAURILA
pia.laurila@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
PLANET S.A.
Research & Innovation Unit
EL – Athens

Project contact |
Raphael KOUMERI
rkoum@planet.gr

Website |
<http://www.aegis-fp7.eu>

Partners

Università Commerciale

Luigi Bocconi
CESPRI
Franco MALERBA
IT – Milano

National Technical University of Athens

School of Chemical
Engineering, Laboratory
of Industrial
and Energy Economics
Yannis CALOGHIROU
EL – Athens

Institute for Management of Innovation and Technology

Maureen MCKELVEY
SE – Gothenburg

Max Planck Society for the Advancement of Science

Evolutionary Economics
Group
Ulrich WITT
DE – Munich

Lunds Universitet

CIRCLE
Charles EDQUIST
SE – Lund

Universiteit Utrecht

Urban and Regional
Research Centre
Koen FRENKEN
NL – Utrecht

Technische Universität Dortmund

Faculty of Economics and
Social Sciences
Hartmut
HIRSCH-KREINSEN
DE – Dortmund

Université de Strasbourg

Bureau d'Économie
Théorique et Appliquée
Patrick LLERENA
FR – Strasbourg

University College London

School of Slavonic and East
European Studies
Slavo RADOSEVIC
UK – London

Unidade de Estudos sobre Complexidade e Economia

João FERREIRA do AMARAL
PT – Lisboa

Aalborg University

Department of Business
Studies
Bent DALUM
DK – Aalborg

Technische Universiteit Eindhoven

Bart VERSPAGEN
NL – Eindhoven

University of Sussex

Science and Technology
Policy Research (SPRU)
William Edward
STEINMUELLER
UK – Brighton

Institute of Economics – Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Institute of Economics
Attila HAVAS
HU – Budapest

Centrum ekonomických studii Vysoke školy ekonomie a managementu

Centre for Economic Studies
Anna KADERABKOVA
CZ – Usti nad Labem

National Competitiveness Council

Mira LENARDIC
CR – Zagreb

Finance Academy under the Government of the Russian Federation

Department of Economic
Theory
Andrei YUDANOV
RU – Moscow

Zhejiang University

School of Management
Xiaobo WU
CN – Hangzhou

Centre for Development Studies

Sunil MANI
IN – Trivandrum

Centre for Social and Economic Research (CASE)

Sebastien LECLEF
PL – Warsaw

Global Data Collection Company

Kees-Jan MAES
NL – Rotterdam

At the macro-level, it will study the link between knowledge entrepreneurship, economic growth and social well-being, also extending to the socio-economic processes that help transform the “animal spirits” (John Maynard Keynes) into a self-reinforcing process for broader societal prosperity.

The way the broader socio-economic environment stokes “animal spirits” and benefits from them will be studied within the contexts of various shades of capitalism in Europe and elsewhere, expanding beyond the growth accounting and endogenous growth approaches and issues to novel concepts of knowledge-intensive entrepreneurship in growth and, further, into the underlying issues of social well-being such as inclusion, cohesion, equity, opportunities, and social care.

Finally, at the policy level, the project will take a systemic approach aiming at an organic integration of diverse sets of policies that influence the creation and growth of innovative entrepreneurial ventures based on knowledge generation and diffusion.

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.1 Changing role of knowledge throughout the economy

Topic 1.1.1 Interactions between knowledge, economic growth and social well-being

Making capabilities work

WORKABLE

“Making Capabilities Work” (WORKABLE) will scrutinise strategies to enhance the social sustainability and economic competitiveness of Europe by strengthening the capabilities of young people to actively shape their personal and work lives in knowledge societies and cope with today’s economic, cultural, demographic and technological challenges. Bridging quantitative and qualitative methods, WORKABLE will assess the potential of innovative European strategies for dealing with local labour-market demands and regional inequalities. Adopting a comparative and interdisciplinary approach, it will systematically analyse whether and how young people are enabled to participate in working life and society. Applying the Capabilities Approach as a common heuristic framework, 12 partners from different disciplines (educational science, sociology, economics, philosophy, political studies and social work) in 10 European countries will collaborate closely in a multidimensional research process.

Proposal | 244909

Estimated EC contribution |
2 264 789 €

Starting date | 02.11.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Manuela ALFE
manuela.alf@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Universität Bielefeld
Department For Research
Administration
DE – Bielefeld

Project contact |
Iris LITTY
iris.litty@uni-bielefeld.de

Website |
<http://www.workable-eu.org>

Partners

Uniwersytet Im. Adama Mickiewicza W Poznaniu
Center for Public Policy
Studiem, Faculty of Social
Sciences
Marek KWIEK
PL – Poznan

Uniwersytet Warszawski
Wydział Filozofii i Socjologii,
Instytut socjologii, Zakład
Psychologii Społecznej
Stawomir MANDES
PL – Warsaw

**Università degli Studi
di Milano-Bicocca**
Department of Sociology and
Social Research
Silvio TROISI
IT – Milano

**Università degli studi
di Pavia**
Research Division
Sofia BAGGINI
IT – Pavia

**Centre d'Études et
de Recherches
sur les Qualifications**
Antoine GUYON
FR – Marseille

Aarhus Universitet
Department of Education
Sandra Marianne
BOLLWERK
DK – Aarhus

**Forschungs- und
Beratungsstelle
Arbeitswelt**
Roland ATZMÜLLER
AT – Vienna

**Haute École Spécialisée
de Suisse Occidentale**
Haute École du Travail
et de la Santé
Myriam JORIO
CH – Delemont

**Edinburgh Napier
University**
Department Finance
Jackie MACKENZIE
UK – Edinburg

Umea Universitet
Department of Sociology
Mattias Strandh
SE – Umea

BBJ Consult AG
Ulrike WISSER
DE – Berlin

Göteborgs Universitet
Research and Innovation
Services
Ludde EDGREN
SE – Göteborg

WORKABLE will survey whether and how the match between young people's supply of skills and competencies and changing labour-market needs is sustained and secured, while simultaneously broadening their options for living in and actively shaping European knowledge societies. It will explore how educational strategies are implemented and assess whether they enable young people to convert knowledge, skills and competencies into capabilities to function as fully participating active citizens. This calls for a three-phase research design:

- a comparative institutional mapping and analysis of vocational and labour-market policies in all educational regimes;
- case studies to reconstruct the conceptions, aspirations and practices of local actors implementing educational and training programmes; and
- quantitative secondary analyses of national and European longitudinal data revealing how effectively these strategies enhance economic performance and close the capability gap for young people.

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.1 Changing role of knowledge throughout the economy

Topic 1.1.1 Interactions between knowledge, economic growth and social well-being

Governance of educational trajectories in Europe. Access, coping and relevance of education for young people in European knowledge societies in comparative perspective

GOETE

The GOETE project will analyse the role of school in re-conceptualising education in terms of lifelong learning by combining a life course and a governance perspective. In European knowledge societies adequacy of education means a balance of individual, social and economic aspects. This is operationalised by exploring how educational institutions conceptualise and organise individual educational trajectories.

The study covers the period from transition into lower secondary education to transition into upper secondary education/vocational education and training, i.e. the age group between 10 and 16 years. Comparative analysis will focus on the regulation of access to education, of support measures for coping with education and of securing the relevance of education for social integration and the labour market. In 8 EU countries the mixed-method study involves surveys with students, parents and school principals; comparison of teacher training; case studies of local school spaces; discourse analysis; expert interviews with policy-makers and stakeholders.

Proposal | 243868

Estimated EC contribution |
2 699 810 €

Starting date | 01.01.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Manuela ALFE
manuela.alf@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Johann Wolfgang
Goethe- Universität
Faculty of Education
DE – Frankfurt am Main

Project contact |
Andreas WALTHER
Andreas.walther@uni-tuebingen.de

Website |
<http://www.goete.eu>

On a scientific level, the comparison of the regulation of educational trajectories involves re-conceptualising the social aspects of learning and education under conditions of late modern knowledge societies. It reflects the need for formal education to be embedded in social life worlds, enabled by social support, and complemented by informal and non-formal learning.

On a practice and policy level, it will provide information about alternative means of providing children and young people with access to education, of supporting them in coping with education and ensuring the relevance of education by communication and cooperation between school, labour market, other educational actors, students and parents. The communication of findings will include a dialogic model of educational policy planning at local level, training workshops with teachers, youth workers and policy-makers, and a European policy seminar.

Partners

Institut für Regionale Innovation und Sozialforschung
Egris European Studies unit
Axel POHL
DE – Hechingen

Univerza V Ljubljani
Faculty of Social Sciences
Irena BRINAR
SI – Ljubljana

Universiteit van Amsterdam
Sco Kohnstamm Instituut
Annemieke
VAN HAASTRECHT
NL – Amsterdam

Helsingin Yliopisto
Research and Innovation
Services
Tiia SAARINEN
FI – Helsinki

Turun Yliopisto
Research and Industrial
Services
Eliis SÄRKILAHTI
FI – Turku

Queen's University Belfast
Centre for Effective
Education
Andrew BIGGART
UK – Belfast

University of Bristol
Finance Office
Vince BOYLE
UK – Bristol

École des Hautes Études en Santé Publique
Thibault DELAROCHE
FR – Rennes

Université Rennes 2 – Haute Bretagne
Service de la Recherche
Béatrice VIALE
FR – Rennes

Alta Mater Studiorum – Università di Bologna
Research Department
Diego TORRESAN
IT – Bologna

Università degli Studi di Urbino Carlo Bo
Yuri Albert Kyrill KAZEPOV
IT – Urbino

Szkola Główna Handlowa W Warszawie
Institute for International
Studies
Bohdan JUNG
PL – Warsaw

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.1 Changing role of knowledge throughout the economy

Topic 1.1.2 Intangible investment and innovation in Europe

Intangible capital and innovations: drivers of growth and location in the EU

INNODRIVE

It is widely recognised that intellectual assets are major determinants of the generation of innovation and thus in the enhancement of growth, employment and competitiveness of the EU.

The importance of R&D and innovation is also explicitly acknowledged in the "Lisbon process". However, our knowledge of the contribution of intangibles to economic performance is still incomplete. While firms undoubtedly are at the centre of innovation and productivity growth, their activities are hard to analyse empirically.

Furthermore, at the macro-level the national accounts data on capital formation focus primarily on fixed investment and have only recently attempted to measure investment in intangibles such as software, mineral exploration and artistic creations.

The aim of this research project is to reduce our ignorance by providing new data on intangibles and new estimates of the capacity of intangible capital to generate growth. We envisage doing this both at firm-level and at national level.

Proposal | 214576

Estimated EC contribution |
1 496 523 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marianne PAASI
marianne.paasi@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Vaasa
Department of Economics
FI – Vaasa

Project contact |
Hannu PIEKKOLA
hannu.piekkola@uwaasa.fi

Website |
<http://www.enepri.org/inno>

At the micro-level the present project will improve our insight into the contributions of intangibles to the growth of firms by exploiting the potential of recently established linked employer-employee datasets and implementing a performance based methodology to analyse how firms use knowledge and human capital to increase their productivity and how mobile workers react to these processes.

At the national economy level we will expand the traditional growth accounting framework by including, in capital formation, estimates of the investment in intangibles which, hitherto, have been counted as current expenditure in the conventional national accounts. This research will thus explore hitherto uncharted territories in EU socio-economic research.

This research project will deliver new foundations for the formulation of policies to strengthen growth and employment in the EU by providing new “beyond-the-state-of-the-art” estimates of intangibles’ contribution to economic performance.

Partners

Centre for European Policy Studies

Sally SCOTT
BE – Brussels

Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung

Innovation, Manufacturing, Service
Kurt GEPPERT
DE – Berlin

Statistisk Sentralbyrå (Statistics Norway)

Research Department
Torbjorn HAEGELAND
NO – Oslo

National Institute of Economic and Social Research

Gill CLISHAM
UK – London

Inštitut za Ekonomska Raziskovanja

Boris MAJCEN
SI – Ljubljana

Elinkeinoelämän Tutkimuslaitoksen Kannatusyhdistys Ry.

Labour Market and Education Research Unit
Sami NAPARI
FI – Helsinki

Economics Institute

Stepan JURAJDA
CZ – Prague

Libera Università Internazionale degli Studi Sociali Guido Carli

Economics & Business Department
Stefano MANZOCCHI
IT – Rome

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.1 Changing role of knowledge throughout the economy

Topic 1.1.2 Intangible investment and innovation in Europe

Intangible assets and regional economic growth

IAREG

The objective of IAREG is to analyse the role played by intangible assets (IA) in the generation of innovation, competitiveness and consequently economic growth and increases in productivity at regional level with a special emphasis on the geographical space in which such processes occur.

The specific objectives of the project will be:

- ▶ to develop new indicators for improving the measuring of some of the IA that we consider to have the most influence in the generation of economic development;
- ▶ to analyse how IA and their interaction define the environment affecting firms' location;
- ▶ to measure the role of regional externalities in the generation of IA and in determining local economic performances in Europe and in the diffusion of knowledge;
- ▶ to provide decision-makers with policy recommendations in order to support them in the future design and implementation of regional innovation strategies.

Proposal | 216813

Estimated EC contribution |
1 456 119 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marianne PAASI
marianne.paasi@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Universitat de Barcelona
Regional Quantitative Analysis Group
(AQR) Department of Economics,
Statistics and Spanish Economy
ES – Barcelona

Project contact |
Jordi SURINACH I CARALT
jsurinach@ub.edu

Website |
<http://www.iareg.org>

Partners

Università degli Studi di Cagliari/Cirem
North South Economic Research Centre (Crenos)
Raffaele PACI
IT – Cagliari

Centre de Recherches Économiques de l'Université de Saint-Étienne (CREUSET)
Corinne AUTANT-BERNARD
FR – Saint-Étienne

Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung
Macro Analysis and Forecasting
Christian DREGER
DE – Berlin

University of Pécs
Center for Research in Economic Policy, Faculty of Business and Economics
Attila VARGA
HU – Pécs

Max Planck Institute of Economics
Entrepreneurship, Growth and Public Policy Group
David Bruce AUDRETSCH
DE – Munich

Tampereen Yliopisto
Hannele AUFFERMANN
FI – Tampere

Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien
Institute of Regional and Environmental Economy
Edward M. BERGMAN
AT – Vienna

University of Sussex
Science & Technology Policy Research (SPRU)
Simona IAMMARINO
UK – Falmer, Brighton

University of Tartu
Faculty of Economics and Business Administration
Maaja VADI
EE – Tartu

University of Hannover
Institute of Economic and Cultural Geography
Javier REVILLA DIEZ
DE – Hannover

The main result expected in the project is the guide of policy recommendations and the dissemination of this guide among regional, national and European policy-makers.

The project will be carried out by a consortium of 11 partners from 9 European countries. To ensure the achievement of the proposed objectives, the project is structured in 8 work packages.

The first block of work packages (WP1, WP2 and WP3) will research on the impact of different intangible assets on innovation, regional economic growth and productivity, both at a theoretical but especially at the empirical level. WP4 and WP5 will analyse the role of spatial knowledge flows (knowledge diffusion) as a transmission mechanism from IA to innovation and growth.

WP6 will be devoted to the development of a guide of policy recommendations for stimulating intangible investment and economic growth. WP7 will focus on the broad dissemination of the results achieved in the project, specially of the policy recommendations guide. WP8 will ensure the correct management and monitoring of the project.

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.1 Changing role of knowledge throughout the economy

Topic 1.1.2 Intangible investment and innovation in Europe

Competitiveness, innovation and intangible investment in Europe

COINVEST

The project aims to understand the contributions of intangible investments to innovation, competitiveness, growth and productivity in Europe.

Such a project is vital to help EU policy formation and deepen our understanding of some of the most crucial questions facing EU economic policy.

This is because, currently, (almost all) intangible investments are either not measured, or treated as an intermediate input into production so they are assumed to produce no durable assets for firms or economies. The question is does this matter? In practice, most knowledge investments involve intangible spending. And, given that the Lisbon agenda aims to make the EU "the most competitive and dynamic knowledge-driven economy by 2010", we are in the difficult position of having perhaps the major EU policy aspiration backed by almost no data or measures.

This project will set out a method to address this problem and collect the required data.

Given the issue's importance, the work under the project should make an important contribution.

Proposal | 217512

Estimated EC contribution |
1 464 767 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ian PERRY
ian.perry@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Imperial College
Business School
UK – London

Project contact |
Jonathan HASKEL
j.haskel@imperial.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.coinvest.org.uk>

Partners

Conference Board Europe

Brussels Office
Bart VAN ARK
BE – Brussels

Instituto Superior Técnico

Department of Engineering
and Management
Francisco LIMA
PT – Lisbon

**Confederation of Swedish
Enterprise**

Economics Department
Ylva HEDÉN-WESTERDAHL
SE – Stockholm

Club Economika 2000

BG – Sofia

**Zentrum für Europäische
Wirtschaftsforschung GmbH
(ZEW)**

Industrial Economics and
International Management
Georg LICHT
DE – Mannheim

**Centre National de la
Recherche Scientifique**

Groupe de Recherche en
Économie et Statistique
(GRECSTA)
Jacques MAIRESSE
FR – Paris

Some knowledge investment is included as such in the key economic measures such as GDP (e.g. software). However, R&D and other knowledge investment (like investment in human capital via training, investment in reputation capital, investment in organisational capital etc) are all treated as day-to-day expenses, not investment.

Thus, under current conventions, investment and GDP in an economy whose businesses spend EUR 1 more on almost all knowledge investment is the same as an economy whose businesses turn up their air-conditioning.

Therefore, the project has put together a small but focused team comprising some of Europe's (and the world's) leading experts on these questions, spanning business, policy and measurement interests.

The project will collect data on a wide range of knowledge investment, at macro and micro-levels, incorporate these into macro and micro performance measures and thus greatly improve our understanding of knowledge-driven economies, firms and policy.

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.1 Changing role of knowledge throughout the economy

Topic 1.1.3 Impact of internationalisation on Europe's research and innovation systems

Proposal | 217296

Estimated EC contribution |
1 111 983 €

Starting date | 01.05.2008

Duration | 30 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marianne PAASI
marianne.paasi@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Sussex
Spru – Science and Technology
Policy Research
UK – Falmer, Brighton

Project contact |
Parimal PATEL
parip@sussex.ac.uk

Website |
<http://globinn.freeman-centre.ac.uk/>

The changing nature of internationalization of innovation in Europe: impact on firms and the implications for innovation policy in the EU

GLOBINN

The overall purpose of the GlobInn project is to improve our understanding of the changing nature of internationalization of Europe's innovation systems by studying the international knowledge sourcing strategies of European firms and their effect on performance. The starting premise of the project is that Europe's knowledge resources and its role in the global economy will be increasingly shaped by the ability of EU firms to source knowledge internationally.

Firms can employ three modes in internationalizing their innovative activities:

- the global trading of technology based services and licensing as firms seek to exploit the global markets for their technologies;
- international collaborative agreements and strategic alliances as firms seek out international partners for their knowledge generating activities;
- the international dispersal of their own R&D and technology creating activities as they seek out new regions and resources in different parts of the world.

Partners

Brunel University

Brunel Business School
Suma ATHREYE
UK – Uxbridge

Universiteit Maastricht

Maastricht Economic
Research Institute on
Innovation and Technology
(MERIT)
Geert DUYSTERS
NL – Maastricht

Università Commerciale**Luigi Bocconi**

IEGI
Alfonso GAMBARDELLA
IT – Milano

**Centre for Technology,
Innovation and Culture**

Martin SRHOLEC
NO – Oslo

**Indian Institute of
Management Bangalore**

Corporate Strategy
& Policy Area
Rishikesha KRISHNAN
IN – Bangalore

The GlobInn project aims to bring together leading EU scholars involved in studying each of these modes largely in isolation to focus on an integrated analysis.

In the first instance this analysis will map the trends in the growth of each of these modes with an emphasis on whether internationalization of innovation in European firms is an intra EU or extra EU phenomenon.

The second focal point will be the organisational and managerial issues which influence the strategies of EU firms in seeking international sources of knowledge, and have an impact on innovation and economic performance. Both of these are essential for analysing the implications for national and EU-level policies.

Indeed the underlying rationale for the GlobInn project is that devising appropriate policies requires a deeper understanding of each of the three modes and the firms level processes and strategies.

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.1 Changing role of knowledge throughout the economy

Topic 1.1.3 Impact of internationalisation on Europe's research and innovation systems

Science, innovation, firms and markets in a globalized world

SCIFI-GLOW

In 2000, EU leaders committed to the objective of making Europe "the most dynamic and competitive knowledge-based economy in the world, capable of sustainable economic growth, with more and better jobs, greater social cohesion and respect for the environment."

They drew up the "Lisbon agenda" to achieve this goal by 2010.

The central strategy was based on policies to encourage investment in knowledge. Knowledge as a public good with potential spillovers is the rationale behind intellectual property protection and subsidies for investments in innovations that will potentially lead to high spillovers.

University research that creates basic knowledge is a leading example of this. But research shows that spillovers are also generated from private firms' R&D and that firms can therefore benefit from the presence of more innovative and more productive firms.

But which universities and which firms are more innovative?

How does globalization influence the answer to these questions? Finally, how can policy influence the innovation process?

Proposal | 217436

Estimated EC contribution |
1 115 634 €

Starting date | 01.06.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marianne PAASI
marianne.paasi@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centre for Economic Policy Research
UK – London

Project contact |
Mathias DEWATRIPONT
mathias@mit.edu
ibenner@cepr.org

Website |
<http://scifiglow.cepr.org>

Partners

Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München
Department of Economics
Dalia MARIN
DE – Munich

Université Libre de Bruxelles
European Centre
for Advanced Research
in Economics and Statistics
(ECARES)
André SAPIR
BE – Brussels

Katholieke Universiteit Leuven
Faculty of Economics
and Applied Economics
René BELDERBOS
BE – Leuven

London School of Economics and Political Science
Centre for Economic
Performance
Chiara CRISCUOLO
UK – London

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique
Paris-Jourdan Sciences
Économiques
Thierry VERDIER
FR – Paris

Universiteit Maastricht
Maastricht Economic
Research Institute on
Innovation and Technology
(MERIT)
Luc SOETE
NL – Maastricht

Universidad Carlos III de Madrid
Departamento Economía
Georges SIOTIS
ES – Getafe

Institute of Economics of Hungarian Academy of Sciences
Károly FAZEKAS
HU – Budapest

Fondation Jean-Jacques Laffont / Toulouse Sciences Économiques
Marc IVALDI
FR – Toulouse

This project aims at answering these questions, without forgetting their implications in terms of income inequality and volatility, which impacts on the political sustainability of the innovation dynamics.

To do this, the first part of the project will focus more specifically on the knowledge sector itself. This second part of the project will look at the “bigger picture”, looking at the overall organization of firms in the global knowledge economy, as well as its implications on markets and inequality.

The third part will contain a summary and policy recommendations: while the project brings together researchers at the frontier of academic knowledge on these topics, its outcomes will be highly policy-relevant.

We plan to end the project with a summary and set of policy conclusions on research and innovation in the global knowledge economy.

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.2 Structural changes in the European knowledge economy and society

Topic 1.2.1 Globalisation and its interactions with the European economy

Impact of networks, globalisation, and their interaction with EU strategies

INGINEUS

INGINEUS addresses the evolution of global production networks (GPNs) into global innovation networks (GINs), and the impact this new process of global capitalism has on knowledge intensive activities in the EU.

Global sourcing and assembly arrangements have been around for some three decades. They were principally based on efficiency considerations. Thus, multinational firms (MNCs) outsourced parts of production processes to manufacturers in Asia and other low-cost locations around the globe, while retaining the most knowledge intensive assets in the home country.

This is no longer the case. MNCs increasingly scout the globe for locations where the right mix of local competences allows them to tap into sophisticated parts of value chains.

This is not limited to advanced economies but more and more involves firms and regions in selected developing countries that position themselves as attractive knowledge-intensive locations in their own right.

INGINEUS studies the determinants of this process and analyses its implications both for the EU and its emerging partner countries in the developing world.

Proposal | 225368

Estimated EC contribution |
2 600 000 €

Starting date | 01.01.2009

Duration | 42 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero@
ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Fondazione Eni Enrico Mattei
IT – Milano

Project contact |
Alireza NAGHAVI
alireza.naghavi@unimore.it

Website |
<http://www.ingineus.eu>

First, it looks at the changing strategies of MNCs and the conditions under which it is favourable for them to offshore R&D and other knowledge-intensive parts of their production process.

Second, it focuses on the evolving local capabilities in selected developing countries that allow them to claim increasingly complex parts of global value chains at much higher levels of technological sophistication than hitherto.

Third, it analyses the consequences of the formation of GINs in the global economy and differentiates among their static and dynamic effects on growth, employment, and competitiveness in the EU.

Finally, based on these insights, it derives policy recommendations that would allow the EU to benefit from the positive features of this process while mitigating its adverse consequences.

Partners

Centro de Desenvolvimento e Planejamento Regional
Eduardo DA MOTTA E
ALBUQUERQUE
BR – Belo Horizonte

Graduate University, Chinese Academy of Science
Xielin LIU
CN – Beijing

Copenhagen Business School
Center for Business and Politics
Susana BORRAS
DK – Frederiksberg

Institute of Baltic Studies
Marek TIITS
EE – Tartu

German Development Institute
Andreas STAMM
DE – Bonn

Centre for Development Studies
Kj JOSEPH
IN – Kerala

International Institute of Information Technology
Parthasarathy BALAJI
IN – Bangalore

Centro Studi Luca d'Agliano
Giorgio BARBA NAVARETTI
IT – Torino

Stiftelsen Norsk Institutt for Studier av Forskning og Utdanning Senter for Innovasjonsforskning
Heidi WIIG ASLESEN
NO – Oslo

Human Sciences Research Council
Education, Science and Skills Development
Jo LORENTZEN
ZA – Pretoria

University of Pretoria
Gordon Institute of Business Science (GIBS)
Helena BARNARD
ZA – Pretoria

University of Lund
Centre for Innovation, Research and Competence in the Learning Economy (CIRCLE)
Cristina CHAMINADE
SE – Lund

University of Sussex
Nick VON TUNZELMANN
UK – Brighton

Fundação de Desenvolvimento da Pesquisa
Edmondo DA MOTTA E
ALBUQUERQUE
BR – Belo Horizonte

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.2 Structural changes in the European knowledge economy and society

Topic 1.2.1 Globalisation and its interactions with the European economy

European firms in a global economy: internal policies for external competitiveness

EFIGE

The chances of European countries to grow, prosper and provide well-being to their citizens rest on the ability of their firms to become successful traders and producers in foreign markets within and outside the EU.

This project examines the pattern of internationalisation of European firms. With a clear focus on defining adequate and effective policy measures, it looks at the broad factors constraining or enhancing companies' foreign operations, like growth in size and productivity, type of ownership and corporate governance, access to financial markets, innovation, the macro-economic environment.

It will do so by combining theoretical and empirical research at the frontier of the academic and policy debate with the gathering of new data through a cross country survey.

The main questions addressed by the project are:

- ▶ What are the features of European firms that successfully compete in international markets?
- ▶ To what extent do they contribute to productivity and employment?

Proposal | 225551

Estimated EC contribution |
3 150 000 €

Starting date | 01.09.2008

Duration | 48 months

Funding scheme |
Large scale project

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero@
ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
BRUEGEL
BE – Brussels

Project contact |
Gianmarco OTTAVIANO
gianmarco.ottaviano@bruegel.org

Website |
<http://www.efige.org>

Partners

**Universidad Carlos III
de Madrid**

Departamento de Economía
Klaus DESMET
ES – Getafe

**Centre d'Information et de
Recherche sur l'Économie
Mondiale**

Lionel FONTAGNE
FR – Paris

**Centre for Economic Policy
Research**

Thierry MAYER
UK – London

**Institute of Economics,
Hungarian Academy of
Sciences**

Laszlo HALPERN
HU – Budapest

**Institut für Angewandte
Wirtschaftsforschung e.V.**

Claudia BUCH
DE – Tübingen

Centro Studi Luca d'Agliano

Giorgio BARBA NAVARETTI
IT – Torino

UniCredit S.p.A.

Enrica Elena BELLI
IT – Roma

- Does access to foreign market enhance firm performance through a learning process?
- Why are some countries more successful in international trade and foreign direct investment (FDI)?
- What are the policies that can improve a nation's foreign trade performance?
- Does integration within the Single Market foster productivity improvements?
- Has the euro led to a wider participation of firms in cross-border business?
- What policies can promote the participation of other European firms that are currently excluded from international markets?
- What are the gains and the adjustments involved in reducing barriers to trade and FDI?
- What policies can best maximise gains and smooth adjustments?

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.2 Structural changes in the European knowledge economy and society

Topic 1.2.1 Globalisation and its interactions with the European economy

The impact of service sector innovation and internationalisation on growth and productivity

SERVICEGAP

The primary objective of this research project is to produce a comprehensive study on the impact of market services on aggregate economic growth in the EU and its comparative performance relative to competitor regions, especially the US. The research is divided into three areas: Productivity and its drivers in service industries; Firm strategies in the knowledge-based economy and Internationalisation of service markets and growth.

In the first area the project will explore the impact of intangible assets such as R&D and firm-specific training in explaining the EU's poor performance relative to the US. It will also examine interactions between information and communications technology and intangible investments to gauge to what extent these are complementary strategies to enhance productivity and growth. This area will also contain a detailed investigation of linkages between service sectors and manufacturing through trade in intermediate inputs, and the effect of the competitive and regulatory environment of service industries on growth in the EU.

Proposal | 244552

Estimated EC contribution |
2 399 740 €

Starting date | 01.03.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marianne PAASI
marianne.paasi@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Birmingham
Finance Office
UK – Birmingham

Project contact |
Robert FEKETE
fp7@lists.bham.ac.uk

Website |
www.servicegap.org

Partners

**Economic and Social
Research Institute**

Economic Analysis
Mary DOWLING
IE – Dublin

**Zentrum für Europäische
Wirtschaftsforschung**

Information and Communi-
cations Department
Bettina VON HAGENS
DE – Mannheim

**National Institute
of Economic and Social
Research**

Gillian CLISHAM
UK – London

Institut für Weltwirtschaft

Kiel Institute for the World
Economy
Lars TIETJE
DE – Kiel

**Centrum Analiz
Społeczno-ekonomicznych –
Fundacja Naukowa**

Sebastian LECLEF
PL – Warsaw

**Institut für Höhere Studien
und Wissenschaftliche
Forschung**

Department of Economics
and Finance
Sylvia KARL-PARZER
AT – Vienna

**Elinkeinoelämaen
Tutkimuslaitoksen
Kannatusyhdistys R.Y.**

Markku LAMMI
FI – Helsinki

**Institut za Ekonomska
Raziskovanja**

Katarina ZUPANCIC
SI – Ljubljana

**Centre for European
Policy Studies**

Sally SCOTT
BE – Brussels

**Centre d'Études
Prospectives et
d'Informations**

Internationales
Frédérique ABIVEN
FR – Paris

**Centre d'Information
et de Recherche
sur l'Économie Mondiale**

Mouez FODHA
FR – Paris

**Österreichisches Institut
für Wirtschaftsforschung**

Industrial Economics,
Innovation and International
Competition
Martin FALK
AT – Vienna

The second area on the knowledge-based economy will investigate external sources of knowledge creation through an analysis of outsourcing of service functions in the service and the manufacturing sectors and will provide a detailed analysis of productivity and employment effects of innovation activities in different services industries and countries.

The third area on internationalisation of services will analyse the extent of international trade, international investment and international outsourcing of services and investigate their impacts on productivity, employment and growth. The methods employed will be mostly quantitative economic analysis, supplemented by case studies.

The results of the project will provide a significant advancement of the knowledge base on the impact of service industry performance for strengthening productivity, growth and employment in the EU and therefore will be a useful resource for policy-makers.

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.2 Structural changes in the European knowledge economy and society

Topic 1.2.2 The implication of developments in the service economy for the European economy and society

Proposal | 217247

Estimated EC contribution |
1 480 141 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero@
ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Universidad de Alcalá
Departamento de Economía
Aplicada
Facultad de Económicas
y Empresariales
ES – Alcalá de Henares

Project contact |
Luis RUBALCABA
luis.rubalcaba@uah.es

Website |
<http://www.servppin.com>

The contribution of public and private services to European growth and welfare, and the role of public-private innovation networks

SERVPPIN

Services are the dominant economic sector in modern economies and are a crucial component of competitiveness strategy and welfare in Europe.

In the past public and private services have been studied in isolation of one another. At best this is misleading.

At worst it produces a false understanding of the drivers, dynamics, and impact of services.

The SERVPPIN project addresses this problem by analyzing public and private services, and their impact on growth and welfare.

In particular, it focuses on service innovation and on public-private innovation networks because these are an important organizational mode for developing, producing, and delivering new and improved services.

They work by establishing and enhancing complementarities and synergies between public and private organizations.

The research objectives of the project are:

- identifying and understanding the links between public and private services and economic growth and welfare;

Partners

Austrian Research Centers Gmbh – ARC

Division Systems Research,
Department of Technology
Policy
Matthias WEBER
AT – Vienna

Roskilde University

Communication,
Business and Information
Technologies
Jon SUNDBO
DK – Roskilde

Université des Sciences et Technologies de Lille

Faculty of Economics
and Sociology
Faïz GALLOUJ
FR – Villeneuve d'Ascq

Universiteit Utrecht

Urban & Regional Research
Centre
Koen FRENKEN
NL – Utrecht

Lillehammer University College

Centre for Public Policy
Innovation
Rolf RØNNING
NO – Lillehammer

Univerza V Ljubljani

Centre of International
Relations – Faculty
of Social Sciences
Metka STARE
SI – Ljubljana

Universidad Complutense de Madrid

Facultad de Ciencias
Económicas y Empresariales
Departamento de
Economía Aplicada II
Manuel GARCIA-GOÑI
ES – Madrid

Manchester Metropolitan University

Business School
Lawrence GREEN
UK – Manchester

Kopint-Tárki

Konjunktúrakutató Zrt.
Economic Research Institute
Éva PALÓCZ
HU – Budapest

University of Hohenheim

Andreas PYKA
DE – Hohenheim

University of Nottingham

Paul WINDRUM
UK – Nottingham

- understanding service innovation and how public-private sector interactions function, and how they can be better managed to increase performance;
- understanding the characteristics of successful public-private service networks which have a high impact on growth and welfare.

The achievement of these objectives will be undertaken by theoretical and empirical research that is cross-country and cross-sector.

This will be supported by in-depth case studies covering major service types: health, transport, and knowledge intensive services.

The expected outputs of the project are the development of new knowledge, improved scientific understanding of services, improved policy prescriptions, and the dissemination of this new knowledge to business leaders and policy-makers. In order to diffuse knowledge effectively, the project has set up a stakeholder International Expert Reference Group that comprises enterprises, professional associations and public institutions.

The aim is to affect policy in services, including EU policies.

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.2 Structural changes in the European knowledge economy and society

Topic 1.2.2 The implication of developments in the service economy for the European economy and society

Proposal | 217622

Estimated EC contribution |
1 446 878 €

Starting date | 01.06.2008

Duration | 40 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero@
ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
The London School of Economics
and Political Science
MPA Programme Public
and Economic Policy
UK – London

Project contact |
Marieke HUYSENTRUYT
m.e.huysentruyt@lse.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.selusi.eu>

Social entrepreneurs as “lead users” for service innovation

SELUSI

Companies that don't innovate lose their competitive edge.

This is one certainty companies in an increasingly competitive, complex environment face, and which is further driven home by the 2005 re-launch of the Lisbon Strategy.

But how should a Philips, IMEC or say a leading company in high-tech or knowledge-based services innovate their service function?

This project will bring forward emerging social entrepreneurs as a powerful, yet so far untapped source of “external” intelligence, ideas and technologies, and will advance a concrete strategy for how companies can access and leverage this intelligence in their service innovation processes.

To do so, we will first rigorously analyse the founding decisions of 800 emerging social entrepreneurs based in Western as well as Central and Eastern European countries.

This will allow us to systematically dissect the rising phenomenon of social entrepreneurship along a number of dimensions, including financial contracting, competitive strategy and organizational design.

Partners

Katholieke Universiteit Leuven

Koenraad DEBACKERE
BE – Leuven

Stiftelsen Östekonomiska Institutet

Stockholm Institute of
Transition Economics
Torbjorn BECKER
SE – Stockholm

University of Navarra

IESE Business School
Johanna MAIR
ES – Barcelona

The Hub Collective Ltd

Jonathan ROBINSON
UK – London

Nonprofit Enterprise and Self-Sustainability Team

NESST Consulting
Loic COMOLLI
HU – Budapest

I-Propeller Cvba

Johan MOYERSON
BE – Dilbeek

Global Institute

Jody ONO
SE – Stockholm

Social Enterprise Initiative

Harvard Business School
and Kennedy School
of Government
Herman B. LEONARD
US – Boston

As we better understand who social entrepreneurs in Europe are and how they evolve over time, we can start to address more effectively how their intelligence can be optimally mobilized to accelerate service innovation.

We will pilot-test at least one concrete, new innovation strategy (match-making model) through a series of action-orientated workshops that will involve academics, social entrepreneurs and leading companies.

Finally, through our unique blend of fundamental and applied research, we will be able to formulate public policy initiatives in the following four domains:

- the area of emerging social entrepreneurship both at the EU and Member State levels;
- that of service innovation and competitiveness particularly at the EU level;
- areas of both emerging social entrepreneurship and services innovation in European welfare states versus emerging market economies;
- our “SELUSI”-Innovation Strategy at the global level.

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.2 Structural changes in the European knowledge economy and society

Topic 1.2.3 The role of finance in growth, employment and competitiveness in Europe

Financial systems, efficiency and stimulation of sustainable growth

FINESS

The main purpose of FINESS is to get a clear understanding of the implications of ongoing financial market integration in Europe on economic growth, employment and competitiveness, to identify likely future paths of the development and to draw policy relevant conclusions.

Several main breakthroughs will be achieved throughout the project.

On the macro-economic level, the role of financial systems and their transmission channels on growth will be explored by innovative and tailor made econometric techniques, taken dynamic interactions between financial, product and labour markets into account.

A range of indicators to measure the degree of financial integration will be constructed, and their development in time will be addressed.

Moreover, insights into the working of financial institutions will be provided for the micro-economic level.

Proposal | 217266

Estimated EC contribution | 998 170 €

Starting date | 15.02.2008

Duration | 27 months

Funding scheme | Collaborative project (small and medium scale focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L | Dominik SOB CZAK
dominik.sobczak@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator | Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung
Macro Analysis and Forecasting
DE – Berlin

Project contact | Christian DREGER
cdreger@diw.de

Website | <http://www.finess-web.eu>

The comparative approach undertaken by FINESS is especially useful to uncover catalysts and bottlenecks in the architecture of financial systems.

By investigating unique datasets, the role of the financial structure, i.e., the banking sector, markets for private equity and venture capital, for improving efficiency and sustainable expansion of start ups and established firms is studied.

The impacts of different degrees of financial integration on the portfolio decisions of households are explored with simulation models.

Topics specifically related to the transition period of the new Member States as well as the gender dimension in turning impulses from the financial system into efficiency and growth are covered by the project.

By fulfilling its goals, FINESS will provide in-depth knowledge on the relationship between financial systems and sustainable economic growth in a changing environment.

Partners

**Centre d'Études
Prospectives et
d'Informations
Internationales (CEPII)**
Olena HAVRYLCHYK
FR – Paris

University of Cambridge
Faculty of Economics
Sean HOLLY
UK – Cambridge

**Institute For Economic
Research (IFO)**
Department Business of
Cycle Analyses and Financial
Markets
Timo WOLLMERSHÄUSER
DE – Munich

Universiteit Gent
Financial Economics
Rudi VANDER VENNET
BE – Gent

**Eberhard-Karls University
Tübingen**
Department of Economics
International Finance
Claudia M. BUCH
DE – Tübingen

**European Center Kutató És
Tanácsadó Kft. (ICEG)**
Gábor PELLÉNYI
HU – Budapest

**Institute for Market
Economics (IME)**
Svetla KOSTADINOVA
BG – Sofia

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.2 Structural changes in the European knowledge economy and society

Topic 1.2.3 The role of finance in growth, employment and competitiveness in Europe

Finance, innovation and growth: changing patterns and policy implications

FINNOV

The Lisbon agenda states that Europe's future prosperity is dependent on developing a knowledge-based economy driven by innovation. To stimulate the supply of innovation it calls for increased public and private investment in R&D to match the proportions of GDP being invested in R&D by Europe's major competitors. However the success of this strategy depends equally on the successful translation of innovation into economic growth. Business experimentation is central to these processes, and this ability is central to achieving the objectives of the Lisbon Agenda of 2000 and the new industrial policy in an enlarged European Union. This project will examine key factors that impact on those processes, in particular the interactions between innovation and financial markets. It will lead to a deeper understanding of the complex relationships involved and will inform both policy and practice.

Much of the current debate on financing of innovative companies in Europe is based on models and data derived from experience in the USA, leading to recommendations intended to promote convergence on US structures and practice.

Proposal | 217466

Estimated EC contribution |
1 493 870 €

Starting date | 01.03.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Dominik SOB CZAK
dominik.sobczak@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Open University
Economics Department
UK – Milton Keynes

Project contact |
Mariana MAZZUCATO
M.Mazzucato@open.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.finnov-fp7.eu>

We argue that there is now powerful evidence to suggest that the European situation is in fact different, and that Europe therefore needs to develop its own approach, adapted to its own circumstances. This project will provide empirical evidence and theoretical models to underpin the evolution of a distinctive and self-confident European approach to the financing of innovative businesses.

The ways in which innovative businesses are financed affect not only their own growth and economic performance, but the differential rates of return to owners, managers, workers, investors and financial institutions. They also impact on the evolution of the market as a whole, selection dynamics within the market, the rate of attrition of both new and existing enterprises, and the net contribution from innovative businesses to employment and economic development regionally, nationally and across Europe as a whole. A better understanding of these processes is essential if Europe's slowly increasing rate of investment in R&D is to deliver the economic outcomes envisaged in the Lisbon agenda.

Partners

University of Cambridge

Judge Business School
Andrea MINA
UK – Cambridge

Sant'Anna School of Advanced Studies

Laboratory of Economics and Management
Giovanni DOSI
IT – Pisa

Università Politecnica delle Marche

Department of Economics
Mauro GALLEGATI
IT – Ancona

Academy of Sciences

Pert ZEMCIK
CZ – Praha

University of Bordeaux

Claude DUPUY
FR – Pessac

University of Sussex

Science and Technology
Policy Research
Paul NIGHTINGALE
UK – Brighton

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.2 Structural changes in the European knowledge economy and society

Topic 1.2.3 The role of finance in growth, employment and competitiveness in Europe

Financing entrepreneurial ventures in Europe: impact on innovation, employment growth and competitiveness

VICO

The aim of the VICO project is to assess the impact of Venture Capital and Private Equity (VC/PE) financing on the economic performance of European innovative entrepreneurial ventures as they are reflected by their innovation output, employment, growth, and competitiveness, and the role VC/PE investors play in helping these firms bridge their resource and competence gap beyond the provision of financing.

Particular attention will be devoted to the institutional variety of VC/PE investors in Europe.

We will consider factors affecting both the demand for and the supply of VC/PE financing, at micro and macro level. In particular, we will analyze how the effects of VC/PE financing on the economic performance of portfolio companies are moderated by:

- the characteristics of the investor;
- the characteristics of invested firms;
- the characteristics of the business and institutional environment in which firms operate.

In addition, we will examine specific open issues that play a crucial role for the development of the VC/PE sector in Europe, namely:

Proposal | 217485

Estimated EC contribution |
1 475 357 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 42 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Dominik SOB CZAK
dominik.sobczak@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
École Nationale Supérieure
des Mines de Paris
Centre de Sociologie de l'Innovation
Association pour la Recherche
et le Développement des Méthodes
et Processus Industriels
FR – Paris

Project contact |
Philippe MUSTAR
philippe.mustar@ensmp.fr

Website |
<http://www.vicoproject.org>

- the design of a mix of multi-level policy schemes targeting seed and pre-seed capital;
- exit mechanisms for VC/PE investors;
- the European integration of the VC/PE sector and the internationalization of VC/PE investors.

The project will benefit from a unique combination of qualitative (survey analyses and case studies) and quantitative empirical methodologies.

As to these latter, the project will build and use a micro and macro cross-country panel type dataset with a rather long longitudinal dimension and wide coverage of EU countries so as to overcome some of the key weaknesses of the extant empirical literature.

The consortium is a blend of well-known scientists from different disciplines (i.e. finance, innovation economics, entrepreneurship, management, policy science).

Several of them have already collaborated in EU promoted research projects (such as the VCFUN project promoted by the PRIME Network of Excellence).

Partners

Politecnico di Milano

Department of Management,
Economics and Industrial
Engineering
Massimo Gaetano COLOMBO
IT – Milano

Università Carlo Cattaneo – LIUC

Faculty of Economy
Anna GERVASONI
IT – Castellanza

Elinkeinoelämän Tutkimuslaitoksen Kannatusyhdistys Ry.

ETLA
Terttu LUUKKONEN
FI – Helsinki

Zentrum für Europäische Wirtschaftsforschung GmbH (ZEW)

International Finance and
Financial Management
Tereza TYKVOVA
DE – Mannheim

Universidad Complutense de Madrid

Economía Financiera y
Contabilidad III
Jose MARTI PELLON
ES – Madrid

University College London

School of Slavonic and East
European Studies
Jennie HUGHES
UK – London

Vlerick Leuven Gent Management School

Accounting and Finance
Sophie MANIGART
BE – Gent

Universiteit Gent

Faculty Economics and
Business Administration
Bart CLARYSSE
BE – Gent

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.3 Strengthening policy coherence and coordination in Europe

Topic 1.3.1 **Macro-economic policy, its interaction and coordination with other policies**

Modelling and implementation of optimal fiscal and monetary policy algorithms in multi-country econometric models

MONFISPOL

This project contributes to the evaluation of macro-economic policy by advancing the analysis of optimal fiscal and monetary policy in monetary union such as the European one.

This work will result in the addition of new numerical tools, specially designed for the computation of optimal policy in large macro-econometric models. Such multi-country models are necessary to take into account the diversity of the countries making now the European Union.

These new tools for the computation of optimal policy will be added to Dynare, a public domain platform for the simulation and estimation of dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models that is increasingly used in policy-making institution and in academic research alike.

New models are proposed to analyse the contribution of optimal policy to smooth shocks in a union of heterogeneous countries with rigidities in labour and financial markets. In that framework, special attention is given to the dynamics of public debt.

Proposal | 225149

Estimated EC contribution |
1 350 000 €

Starting date | 01.10.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Dominik SOB CZAK
dominik.sobczak@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centre pour la Recherche
Économique et ses Applications
(CEPREMAP)
Dynare Team
FR – Paris

Project contact |
Michel JUILLARD
michel.juillard@ens.fr

Website |
<http://www.monfispol.eu>

Partners

London Metropolitan University

Business School
Joseph PEARLMAN
UK – London

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas

Instituto de Análisis
Económico
Albert MARCET
ES – Madrid

Centre for Financial Studies at the University of Frankfurt

Centre for Financial Studies
Volker WIELAND
DE – Frankfurt

Institute for the Protection and Security of the Citizen (IPSC)

European Commission
Joint Research Centre
Euro-area Economy
Modelling Centre
Riccardo GIRARDI
IT – Ispra

Systematic models comparison is made possible thanks to a database of macro-economic models currently in use in policy-making institutions around the world. New numerical tools are added to Dynare that provide the computation of optimal policy, either under commitment, in a timeless perspective or under discretion, for a general class of nonlinear models.

Particular attention is given to correct linear quadratic approximation of these models. Extensions are proposed to deal with partial information.

These tools shall also permit to perform Bayesian estimation of models under the assumption that the policies followed were optimal. Special emphasis is placed on the definition of priors. Given the complexity of the numerical computations, we stress speed of computation and the development of parallel algorithms. Altogether, this project should represent a very significant step forward towards better models and better tools for the formulation of macro-economic policies.

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.3 Strengthening policy coherence and coordination in Europe

Topic 1.3.1 Macro-economic policy, its interaction and coordination with other policies

Monetary, fiscal and structural policies with heterogeneous agents

POLHIA

It is almost a common place that macro-economic policies, if well conducted, are a stability-enhancing device. By providing a non-inflationary environment, they “keep in order” the backstage of a movie in which the actors – firms and households – determine long run growth by means of saving/investment decisions. In this view aggregate outcomes can be improved upon by means of micro-economic or structural policies such as labour and product market deregulation, investment in human capital, etc.

The scope of macro-economic policies, however, is much wider. For instance, monetary policy affects business fluctuations and growth through financial factors which are certainly no less important than inflation, as the sub-prime crisis has emphasized.

POLHIA aims at exploring the role of macro-economic policies in this wider sense and the nexus of macro-economic and micro-economic/structural policies in an heterogeneous agents setting. Modern macro-economic thinking goes beyond the Representative Agent assumption because agents are indeed different – in terms for e.g. of real and financial conditions, labour market status, technical capabilities, expectations, market power – and this heterogeneity is crucial for macro-economic outcomes.

Proposal | 225408

Estimated EC contribution |
1 330 000 €

Starting date | 01.11.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Dominik SOB CZAK
dominik.sobczak@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore
Department of Economics
IT – Milano

Project contact |
Domenico DELLI GATTI
domenico.delligatti@unicatt.it

Website |
<http://www.polhia.eu>

Partners

Universiteit van Amsterdam
Faculty of Economics
and Business
Cars H. HOMMES
NL – Amsterdam

**Università Politecnica
delle Marche**
Department of Economics
Mauro GALLEGATI
IT – Ancona

**Fondation Nationale
des Sciences Politiques**
Observatoire Français des
Conjonctures Économiques
Francesco SARACENO
FR – Paris

**Sapienza, Università
di Roma**
Dipartimento di Scienze
Economiche
Mario AMENDOLA
IT – Rome

**Katholieke Universiteit
Leuven**
Department of Economics
Paul DE GRAUWE
BE – Leuven

Monetary and fiscal policies affect in different ways different people just as structural policies do. Structural policies, in turn, can have macro-economic consequences through externalities. Hence macro and micro policies are strictly intertwined: they can reinforce (or interfere with) each other.

The research group will exploit a wide range of tools. At the level of model building the development of macro-economic frameworks in the New Keynesian tradition will be paralleled and complemented by the use of Agent based models, which are appropriate for the exploration of heterogeneous agents environments. Empirical research will be carried out by means of econometric models and experiments to study, for instance, the formation of expectations.

POLHIA aims at providing new insights for the implementation of both macro-economic policies and structural policies and for rethinking policy coordination or coherence, which emerges first between monetary and fiscal policies and second between micro and macro policies.

The dissemination of results to policy-makers will be mostly oriented towards central bankers and European and national officials in charge of fiscal and structural policies.

Activity 1 Growth, employment and competitiveness in a knowledge society

Research area 1.3 Strengthening policy coherence and coordination in Europe

Topic 1.3.1 Macro-economic policy, its interaction and coordination with other policies

Growth and sustainability policies for Europe

GRASP

Growth And Sustainability Policies for Europe (GRASP) addresses European policy concerns associated with growth within a comprehensive yet coherent analytical framework. This framework is built on Aghion's version of the Schumpeterian growth approach. It emphasizes quality-improving innovation in imperfectly competitive markets, but suggests optimal growth policy may depend as well on levels of technological (and financial) development, and on seemingly unrelated, yet relevant policies. The approach provides a multi-layered vision of the policy drivers of growth.

The five layers address gaps in current European research on growth: R&D (the Lisbon focus); structural economic reform; legal, institutional and organizational reforms; global commitments, and the fiscal policy. The first layer focuses on economic assessments of innovation (property rights and incentive issues). The structural economic reform layer focuses on sectoral (infrastructure, education and

Proposal | 244725

Estimated EC contribution |
2 358 800 €

Starting date | 01.11.2009

Duration | 48 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marianne PAASI
marianne.paasi@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centre for Economic
Policy Research
UK – London

Project contact |
Vivian DAVIES
vdavies@cepr.org

Website |
<http://grasp.cepr.org>

social) and regional policies. The third layer examines the interactions between the law, institutions, and the drivers of innovation. Global commitment looks at trade policies and global environmental commitments. The fiscal layer focuses on government finance of any public good component of these layers and their effectiveness in contributing to growth. Each layer provides a multidisciplinary diagnostic of the quality of growth-related policies. Combining them allows us to construct a full “Schumpeterian growth diagnostic” to assess the effectiveness of public policies, and the adequacy and sustainability of growth in Europe.

The GRASP consortium brings together theorists, applied econometricians, and institutional (law, politics and economics) researchers to pursue complementary, state-of-the-art analyses. CEPR’s unrivalled expertise in organizing pan-European research collaboration further strengthens the GRASP consortium.

Partners

**Université Libre
de Bruxelles**

European Centre for
Advanced Research
in Economics and Statistics
Philippe VINCKE
BE – Brussels

Università Commerciale

Luigi Bocconi
Luigi PELLEGRINO
IT – Milano

**Deutsches Institut
für Wirtschaftsforschung**

Meike JANSSEN
DE – Berlin

Universitetet i Oslo

Esopcentre for Equality,
Social Organization
and Performance
Johannes ELGVIN
NO – Oslo

**Stichting Katholieke
Universiteit Brabant
Universiteit van Tilburg**

Faculty of Economics and
Business Administration
Lisette LIGTENBEG
NL – Tilburg

Activity 2 | Combining economic,
social and environmental
objectives in a European
perspective

- Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives in a European perspective
- Research area 2.1 Socio-economic development trajectories
- Topic 2.1.1 **Analysing, comparing and evaluating the various societal models in a medium-to-long-term perspective**

Meeting the challenges of economic uncertainty and sustainability through employment, industrial relations, social and environmental policies in European countries

GUSTO

Coping with economic uncertainty while seeking security is a central dilemma of public policy in a globalising economy. A complex set of deals and conflicts are involved in the process of distributing the gains and the burdens of that uncertainty, and various forms of employment contracts and labour and social policies express their outcome. This project is concerned with the study of that process and its implications for societal models.

In the course of conflict a number of different institutions engage in new practices; and there is a new diversity of employment forms and tenures. Social policy becomes increasingly integrated with employment and industrial relations practices, while both the sustainability of the institutions themselves and their impact on the natural environment require consideration. Challenges are also presented by the different forms of governance at work in the various policy fields.

Proposal | 225301

Estimated EC contribution |
1 496 830 €

Starting date | 01.03.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ronan O'BRIEN
ronan.o'brien@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Warwick
Warwick Business School
UK – Coventry

Project contact |
Colin CROUCH
colin.crouch@wbs.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.gusto-project.eu>

Partners

Stichting Universiteit van Tilburg

Department of Sociology
Ruud MUFFELS
NL – Tilburg

Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona

Centre d'estudis Sociològics sobre la vida Quotidiana i el Treball
Antonio MARTÍN
ES – Cerdanyola del Vallès

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique

Centre d'Économie de la Sorbonne
Jean-Claude BARBIER
FR – Paris

Közép-európai Egyetem

Department of Political Science
Dorothee BOHLE
HU – Budapest

Aalborg University

Department for Economics, Politics and Public Administration
Per Kongshøj MADSEN
DK – Aalborg

Masarykova Univerzita

Eva CERNA
CZ – Brno

Universiteit van Amsterdam

Hugo Sinzheimer Instituut
Els SOL
NL – Amsterdam

University of Teramo

Department of Sciences of Communication
Luigi BURRONI
IT – Teramo

Universität Duisburg-Essen

FB Bildungswissenschaften
Ute KLAMMER
DE – Essen

London School of Economics and Political Science

European Institute
Iain BEGG
UK – London

Institut Syndical Européen pour la Recherche, la Formation, la Santé et la Sécurité

Research Department
Maarten KEUNE
BE – Brussels

McGill University Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning

Department of Sociology
Axel VAN DEN BERG
CA – Montreal

The crisis of the Keynesian model was often seen as a crisis for associational governance (or neo-corporatism), and an advance for reliance on market governance (usually assisted by strong elements of government intervention). Since then, policy-making by individual large corporations often seems to be replacing associational governance as well as government policy-making in fields of employment categories and rights, pay determination, and the determination of pensions. However, the public goods issues raised by uncertainty and environmental damage bring again into question the adequacy of governance by the market and individual firms.

The team should expect to find radical changes in the societal models that they have become accustomed to using in the analysis of social policy. There is a search for new modes of governance, or new combinations of old ones.

Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives
in a European perspective

Research area 2.1 Socio-economic development trajectories

Topic 2.1.1 **Analysing, comparing and evaluating the various societal
models in a medium-to-long-term perspective**

Institutional changes and trajectories of socio-economic development models

ICATSEM

The aim of the project is to analyse, within a comparative institutional analytical framework, the trajectories of socio-economic development models. Comparative analyses of forms of capitalism have underlined the diversity in institutional configurations.

Within the EU, it is assumed that four types of socio-economic models exist: market-oriented, continental, Nordic, and Southern, with the position of transitional Central and Eastern European Countries (CEEC) under discussion.

The project will reconstitute the historical trajectories of these socio-economic models, in order to understand how their institutional configuration mediates the synergies and trade-offs between the economic, social and environmental dimensions of development. By focusing on complementarities and conflicts as well as changes in socio-political compromises, by contesting the hypothesis of convergence towards a specific European model and by analysing the impacts of globalisation and structural reforms, the possible future for these models will be discussed.

Proposal | 217207

Estimated EC contribution |
1 188 000 €

Starting date | 01.01.2009

Duration | 30 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ronan O'BRIEN
ronan.o'brien@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Université Montesquieu-Bordeaux IV
FR – Pessac

Project contact |
Yannick LUNG
lung@u-bordeaux4.fr

Website |
<http://icatsem.u-bordeaux4.fr>

Partners

**Université d'Evry
Val d'Essonne**

GERPISA
Bernard JULLIEN
FR – Evry Val d'Essonne

**Centre pour la Recherche
et ses Applications**

CEPREMAP
Bruno AMABLE
FR – Paris

Kozep-europai Egyetem

Department of Political
Science
Anil DUMAN
HU – Budapest

University of Limerick

Kemmy Business School
Bernadette
ANDREOSSO-O'CALLAGHAN
IE – Limerick

**Università degli Studi
di Padova**

Dipartimento di Scienze
Economiche
Stefano SOLARI
IT – Padova

King's College London

Department of Management
Gregory JACKSON
UK – London

The project will combine three approaches:

- a quantitative analysis of the trajectories of socio-economic models – using long-term data bases for industrialized countries, statistical and econometrical analyses will allow for a quantitative historical analysis of trajectories for the period 1975-2005. The analysis will be completed with analysis of CEEC and emerging countries for the period 1990-2010;
- a comparative analysis of socio-political dynamics and institutional changes – twelve European and four non-European countries will be examined in order to identify, from an historical perspective, the evolution of socio-political compromises and their influence on the dynamics of institutional changes;
- sectoral analyses of institutional configurations and industrial dynamics, which will combine statistical and socio-political approaches in order to analyse the long term dynamics of four industries within different socio-economic models.

Activity 2	Combining economic, social and environmental objectives in a European perspective
Research area 2.1	Socio-economic development trajectories
Topic 2.1.1	Analysing, comparing and evaluating the various societal models in a medium-to-long-term perspective

Paradigm shifts modelling and innovative approaches

PASHMINA

PASHMINA aims to better address global changes in a long term time perspective (2030-2050), making a first development of tools – new generations of models and indicators – with enhanced capabilities to take into account the interaction between the economy and the environment, paradigm shifts in the energy-transport-environment nexus and the land-use and territorial functions. The objectives of PASHMINA will include:

- production of exploratory scenarios (qualitative storylines) of future global change options up to 2030 and 2050, complemented by a quantitative analysis of key development indicators (GDP, well being, etc.) undertaken by means of global long term meta-models;
- analysis of the consequences of the paradigm shifts in the energy-transport-environment nexus related to the urban functions such as housing, mobility and recreation;

Proposal | 244766

Estimated EC contribution | 2 607 193 €

Starting date | 01.11.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme | Collaborative project (small and medium scale focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L | Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator | Istituto di Studi per l'Integrazione dei Sistemi
IT – Rome

Project contact | Andrea RICCI
aricci@isis-it.com

Website | <http://www.pashmina-project.eu>

- analysis of the possible paradigm shifts in the land use and territorial functions related to agriculture, forestry and more in general ecosystem services: e.g. biofuels, biodiversity, ecosystems metabolism;
- first development of a new generation of global indicators and models, starting from already existing sustainability accounting and general equilibrium modelling frameworks and adapting these to make them (more) sensitive to paradigm shifts in the long-term perspective;
- pilot assessment of possible adaptation and mitigation strategies to tackle with different paradigm shifts, evaluating their trade-offs;
- to produce a comparative evaluation of the advancements in modelling tools achieved by PASHMINA, and to disseminate those in the scientific and stakeholders communities by means of innovative dissemination tools (virtual library, wiki-web tools, webGIS application) and other dissemination activities.

Partners

Österreichisches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung

Claudia KETTNER
AT – Vienna

Univerzita Karlova V Praze

Charles University
Environment Center
Markéta SYCHROVSKÁ
CZ – Prague

Agencia Estatal Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas

Secretaría General Adjunta de Actuación Económica
Carlos Manuel ABAD RUIZ
ES – Madrid

ENERDATA SA

Bertrand CHATEAU
FR – Grenoble

Fondazione

Eni Enrico Mattei

Sustainable Development Programme
Monica EBERLE
IT – Milano

Institut für Weltwirtschaft

Administration
Ralf KOPISCHKE
DE – Kiel

Internationales Institut für Angewandte Systemanalyse

Office of Sponsored Research
Susan RILEY
AT – Laxenburg

MCRIT

Ulled Segui ANDREU
ES – Barcelona

Société de Mathématiques Appliquées et de Sciences Humaines

Jean-Pierre MAILLES
FR – Paris

Aarhus Universitet

Karina LARSEN
DK – Aarhus

- Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives in a European perspective
- Research area 2.1 Socio-economic development trajectories
- Topic 2.1.1 **Analysing, comparing and evaluating the various societal models in a medium-to-long-term perspective**

Micro-simulation for the prospective of sustainable cities in Europe

SUSTAINCITY

Increasing concerns about sustainable development and the growth of urban areas have brought forth in recent years a renewed enthusiasm and need for the use of quantitative models in the field of transportation and spatial planning.

This project proposes to improve urban simulation models and their interaction with transport models. Unified operational models that favour a microscopic approach, such as UrbanSim and ILUTE (Integrated Land Use, Transportation, and Environment Modelling System) have recently gained a lot of interest both in the land use and transport communities.

Nevertheless, in their current forms these models still require further development to support a comprehensive analysis of the main environmental and socio-economic questions of the sustainability of urban growth and the relevant public policies.

Proposal | 244557

Estimated EC contribution | 2 695 652 €

Starting date | 01.01.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme | Collaborative project (small and medium scale focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L | Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator | Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich
CH – Zürich

Project contact | Kay AXHAUSEN
axhausen@ivt.baug.ethz.ch

Website | <http://www.sustaincity.org>

The goal of this project is to address the modelling and computational issues of integrating modern mobility simulations with the latest micro-simulation land use models.

The project intends to advance the state-of-the-art in the field of the micro-simulation of prospective integrated models of Land-Use and Transport (LUTI).

On the modelling side, the main challenges are to integrate a demographic evolution module, to add an environmental module, to improve the overall consistency and, last but not least, to deal with the multi-scale aspects of the problem: several time horizons and spatial resolutions are involved.

Partners

École Normale Supérieure de Cachan

Agnès TANG TONG HI
FR – Cachan

Institut National d'Études Démographiques

Statistical Method
Department
Elisabeth MORAND
FR – Paris

Université Catholique de Louvain

Center for Operations
Research and Econometrics
Francisco SANTANA FERRA
BE – Louvain-la-Neuve

Katholieke Universiteit Leuven

Research & Development
Maria VEREEKEN
BE – Leuven

STRATEC

Sylvie GAYDA
BE – Brussels

National Technical University of Athens

Research Office
Georgia MERTZELOU
GR – Athens

Technische Universität Berlin

Research
Administration Unit
Simone LUDWIG
DE – Berlin

École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne

Transport and Mobility
Laboratory
Michel BIERLAIRE
CH – Lausanne

Università Commerciale Luigi Bocconi

Luigi PELLEGRINO
IT – Milano

Université de Cergy-Pontoise

Marie-Hélène SOTO
FR – Cergy-Pontoise

University of California Berkeley

Sponsored Projects Office
Viviane HER
USA – Berkeley

- Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives in a European perspective
- Research area 2.1 Socio-economic development trajectories
- Topic 2.1.2 **The extent to which trade-offs or synergies exist between the different aspects of sustainable development**

Synergies in multi-scale inter-linkages of eco-social systems

SMILE

The consortium participants have developed tools for analysing the different dimensions of sustainability in a FP6 project DECOIN (Development and Comparison of Sustainability Indicators).

The objective of the proposed SMILE project is to apply and further develop these tools to analyse the trade-offs and synergies between four different aspects of sustainable development.

A number of case studies will be carried out to assess the use of the toolkit in different socio-economic, environmental and cultural contexts and at different levels.

The project analyses the trade-offs and synergies that exist between the different objectives related to sustainable development by utilising the different indicators developed within the European Sustainable Development Indicator (SDI) Working Group as well as new types of indicators provided by the tools developed by the consortium partners in previous projects.

Proposal | 217213

Estimated EC contribution |
1 160 000 €

Starting date | 01.01.2008

Duration | 42 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ian PERRY
ian.perry@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Turku School of Economics
Finland Futures Research Centre
FI – Turku

Project contact |
Jarmo VEHMAS
jarmo.vehmas@tse.fi

Website |
<http://www.smile-fp7.eu>

The assessment takes place between:

- economic and environmental aspects;
- economic and social aspects;
- social and environmental aspects;
- all the three objectives.

In addition, interfacing the scientific results with societal/policy processes (stakeholder participation, sustainable consumption and production patterns) will be assessed and policy recommendations will be formulated.

The assessment of the interlinkages of the different dimensions will form the basis for policy recommendations on improvement of sustainability conditions at various geographical scales.

The futures oriented approach of the project, including construction of different scenarios of future development paths relating to the synergies and trade-offs, will provide knowledge that will be relevant for economic, social and environmental policies and their combination in the longer term.

Partners

Università degli Studi Parthenope
Department Sciences
for the Environment
Sergio ULGIATI
IT – Napoli

Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona
Institut de Ciència i Tecnologia
Ambientals (Institute
of Environmental Science
& Technology)
Mario GIAMPIETRO
ES – Bellaterra
(Cerdanyola del Vallès)

Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam
Department of Spatial
Economics
Peter NIJKAMP
NL – Amsterdam

Macaulay Land Use Research Institute
Richard ASPINALL
UK – Aberdeen

Romanian Academy
Institute for Economic
Forecasting
Lucian-Liviu ALBU
RO – Bucharest

STATFIN
Statistical R&D Unit
Statistics Finland
Jukka HOFFREN
FI – Helsinki

- Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives in a European perspective
- Research area 2.1 Socio-economic development trajectories
- Topic 2.1.2 **The extent to which trade-offs or synergies exist between the different aspects of sustainable development**

Confronting social and environmental sustainability with economic pressure: balancing trade-offs by policy dismantling or expansion?

CONSENSUS

CONSENSUS aims to improve our understanding of trade-offs and synergies between economic, environmental and social aspects of sustainable development.

The project applies a selective focus in order to shed light on several issues that are of particular relevance in this respect – both in practical and analytical terms.

CONSENSUS places particular emphasis on a systematic analysis of the interlinkage between different levels of economic pressure and social and environmental policy.

In line with the political emphasis on better regulation and deregulation, the project applies a highly innovative perspective on policy change and sustainable development, taking into consideration making new legislation whereby there is an absolute necessity.

This interlinkage between economic pressure on the one side, and environmental and social sustainability on the other, is analyzed on the basis of a systematic comparison across 25 OECD countries over a period of thirty years (1975-2005).

Proposal | 217239

Estimated EC contribution |
1 483 560 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Julia DE CLERCK-SACHSSE
julia.de-clerck-sachsse@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Konstanz
Politics and Management
DE – Konstanz

Project contact |
Christoph KNILL
Christoph.Knill@uni-konstanz.de

Website |
<http://www.fp7-consensus.eu>

Partners

Freie Universität Berlin

Department of Political
and Social Sciences,
Environmental Policy
Research Centre
Per-Olof BUSCH
DE – Berlin

University of East Anglia

School of Environmental
Sciences
Andrew JORDAN
UK – Norwich

Aarhus Universitet

Department of Political
Science
Christoffer
GREEN-PEDERSEN
DK – Aarhus

Institut Barcelona d'Estudis Internacionals

Jordana JACINT
ES – Barcelona

European University Institute

Robert Schuman Centre
for Advanced Studies
Adrienne HERITIER
IT – San Domenico di Fiesole

This focus offers the opportunity for a comparison of regulatory adjustments across different policy areas.

The focus on two “crucial” policy fields – social and environmental policy – allows us to study whether regulatory responses to economic pressures differ between these areas.

With regard to environmental and social policy, the CONSENSUS project concentrates on those subfields that have been identified as priority areas of sustainable development.

The project proceeds in the following steps. In the first step, the theoretical framework will be further elaborated. In the second step, a quantitative analysis of the major driving forces of policy dismantling (deregulation) will be carried out.

For this purpose, cross-national data on social and environmental policy dismantling (deregulation) for the period from 1975 to 2005 are collected. In the third part of the study, theoretically interesting cases are selected and subject to an in-depth qualitative analysis.

The final part refers to the publication of the research report and the dissemination of the results.

- Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives in a European perspective
- Research area 2.1 Socio-economic development trajectories
- Topic 2.1.2 **The extent to which trade-offs or synergies exist between the different aspects of sustainable development**

Urban chances: city growth and the sustainability challenge. Comparing fast growing cities in growing economies

CHANCE2SUSTAIN

In this programme we want to examine how governments and citizens in cities with differing patterns of urban economic growth make use of participatory (or integrated) spatial knowledge management to direct urban governance towards more sustainable development (SD). Participatory spatial knowledge management is the main concept we use to study this issue, as it reflects a strategic resource, which all stakeholders can contribute to urban governance processes towards SD. It includes both expert knowledge and several forms of non-expert knowledge, such as knowledge from (working) experience (tacit), embedded sectoral knowledge, and social (or community-based) knowledge at the neighbourhood and city-wide level. Participatory processes of urban planning and management are strategic in eliciting these forms of spatially disaggregated (of specific) knowledge, which are usually not acknowledged in top-down, expert-driven models of urban governance and planning.

Proposal | 244828

Estimated EC contribution | 2 695 652 €

Starting date | 01.04.2010

Duration | 48 months

Funding scheme | Collaborative project (small and medium scale focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L | Ronan O'BRIEN
ronan.o'brien@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator | European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes DE – Bonn

Project contact | Can AKDENIZ
akdeniz@eadi.org

Website | <http://www.chance2sustain.eu>

Utilizing participatory spatial knowledge can make urban governance and planning more effective and gain wider acceptance, by incorporating both expert and local community knowledge. Although participatory spatial knowledge management is increasingly used in urban planning processes, its success depends on external political and economic conditions. A legal framework providing for fiscal decentralisation and funding, for instance, is a strategic support. The influence of various external conditions has not yet been analysed much locally, and certainly not comparatively across different socio-political contexts, although it is a strategic question, given the inherent trade-offs and potential political conflicts in combining environmental, social and economic goals (within SD). Therefore, our programme focuses on nine cities with contrasting economic and political conditions, with the main scientific objective of developing a model on participatory spatial knowledge management to direct urban governance to SD. Urban chances: City growth and the sustainability challenge. Comparing fast growing cities in growing economies.

Partners

Universiteit van Amsterdam
Knowledge Transfer Office
Gijsberta KRENN
NL – Amsterdam

**Centre National de la
Recherche Scientifique**
Centre d'Études de l'Inde
et de l'Asie du Sud
Lorraine KENNEDY
FR – Paris

**School of Planning
and Architecture**
Regional Planning
Sridharan NAMPERUMAL
IN – New Delhi

Foro Ciudades para la Vida
Urban Development
Programme
Liliana MIRANDA
PE – Lima

**Centro Braisleiro de Análise
e Planejamento**
Center for Metropolitan
Studies
Eduardo MARQUES
BR – São Paulo

**Norwegian Institute
for Urban and Regional
Research**
Einar BRAATHEN
NO – Oslo

University of Kwazulu-Natal
School of Environmental
Sciences
Catherine OELOFSE
SUTHERLAND
ZA – Westville

Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives
in a European perspective

Research area 2.1 Socio-economic development trajectories

Topic 2.1.3 **Development and applications of tools for the assessment
of policies and socio-economic forecasting**

World input-output database: construction and applications

WIOD

How has the increase in Chinese exports of textile products affected the employment of low skilled workers in German retail trade? What would be the effects of a change in the European Union's agricultural policy on global CO₂ emissions?

Economic and environmental policies are designed at a detailed level of industries and products, while production is characterized by an interdependent structure. Due to globalization, these interdependencies cross borders and the inclusion of trade is more than ever essential. Analyzing policy issues therefore requires an all encompassing database. Its construction is at the heart of this project and the following three aspects are crucial:

- ▶ input-output (IO) tables provide a description of the interdependent production structure. Taking the reach of internationalization into full consideration requires a worldwide set of national IO tables (covering at least 80 % of world GDP) that are fully linked through bilateral trade data;
- ▶ taking the dynamics of internationalization into account requires a time series (1995-2006) of such linked IO tables, in current and constant international prices;

Proposal | 225281

Estimated EC contribution |
3 995 444 €

Starting date | 01.05.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(large scale integrating project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ian PERRY
ian.perry@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Rijksuniversiteit Groningen
NL – Groningen

Project contact |
Erik DIETZENBACHER
h.w.a.dietzenbacher@rug.nl

Website |
<http://www.wiod.org/>

- taking the effects of internationalization into consideration requires that other relevant information is appended. These so-called satellite accounts include labor data for different skill types, investment flows, and environmental and resources data.

The first part of the project constructs such a unique database. The second part of the project applies the database to analyse the international interaction of socio-economic and environmental objectives from a policy perspective. These are applications that use the database by directly employing IO and econometric techniques, and applications that use large scale models that employ the database.

The project builds on several previous, EU-sponsored projects and is carried out by Europe's leading experts in IO theory, data construction, interindustry models, and policy applications.

Partners

**European Commission
Joint Research Centre**
Peter KIND
BE – Brussels

**Vienna Institute
for International
Economic Studies**
Robert STEHRER
AT – Vienna

**Zentrum für Europäische
Wirtschaftsforschung GmbH
(ZEW)**
Andreas LÖSCHEL
DE – Mannheim

**Austrian Institute of
Economic Research**
Kurt KRATENA
AT – Vienna

**Hochschule Konstanz
für Technik, Wirtschaft
und Gestaltung**
Joerg BEUTEL
DE – Konstanz

**Conference Board Europe
asbl**
Andrew TANK
BE – Brussels

**Organisation for Economic
Cooperation and
Development**
Norihiko YAMANO
FR – Paris

**Cpb Netherlands Bureau
for Economic Policy
Analysis**
Paul VEENENDAL
NL – Den Haag

**Institute of Communication
and Computer Systems**
Pantelis CAPROS
EL – Athens

Centrale Recherche
Paul ZAGAME
FR – Paris

- Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives in a European perspective
- Research area 2.1 Socio-economic development trajectories
- Topic 2.1.3 **Development and applications of tools for the assessment of policies and socio-economic forecasting**

Impact measurement and performance analysis of CSR

IMPACT

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) assumes greater practical significance and political relevance in the EU. A central concern is the extent to which CSR delivers benefits for economies, societies and the environment, providing a business contribution to the EU's policies for growth, competitiveness, better jobs (Lisbon Strategy) and sustainable development (Gothenburg strategy). By contrast there is little empirical evidence on the impacts of CSR practices on company performance and the wider economy, or the social and environmental fabric of Europe, its nations and regions. There are no widely applied tools and methods that provide valid and representative assessments of the impacts of CSR.

The IMPACT project addresses these gaps in knowledge. The project uses a common conceptual framework to develop and apply tools that enable assessment and comparison of CSR impacts – at micro (company), meso (sectoral and regional) and macro levels (nations states and EU). Indicators will be developed to assess the contribution of CSR impacts

Proposal | 244618

Estimated EC contribution |
2 699 581 €

Starting date | 01.03.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Dominik SOB CZAK
dominik.sobczak@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Öko-Institut E.V. – Institut
für angewandte Ökologie
Environmental Law & Governance
Division
DE – Freiburg

Project contact |
Regine BARTH
r.barth@oeko.de

Website |
<http://www.csr-impact.eu>

on EU policy objectives, for growth, competitiveness (including innovation), quality of jobs and environmental sustainability. A large-scale inter- and transdisciplinary empirical investigation will be carried out using four complementary methods: econometric analysis, company case studies, an analysis of different company and industrial networks and a Delphi study. All studies focus on five sectors important across the EU-27. The results will be synthesised and triangulated with each other.

A foresight study will estimate ex ante future impacts of CSR. Recommendations will be addressed to policy-makers, especially those dealing with the CSR and the Lisbon and Gothenburg strategies, also business leaders, CSR practitioners, civil society and the research and education community. Outputs include a handbook on CSR impact assessment tools, a comprehensive description of European CSR impacts to date and policy recommendations.

Partners

European Academy of Business in Society

Simon PICKARD
BE – Brussels

Copenhagen Business School

Institut for International Økonomi og Virksomhedsledelse
Jette Steen KNUDSEN
DK – Frederiksberg

Foundation CentERdata

Marcel DAS
NL – Tilburg

Katholieke Universiteit Leuven

Faculty of Economy
Luc VAN LIEDERKERKE
BE – Leuven

CEU Business School Foundation

Center for Business and Society
Peter HARDI
HU – Budapest

Aalto University Foundation

Department of Marketing and Management
Minna HALME
FI – Helsinki

University of Nottingham

International Centre for Corporate Social Responsibility
Jeremy MOON
UK – Nottingham

Universidad de Navarra

Center for Business in Society
Joan FONTRDONA
ES – Pamplona

Institut Européen d'Administration des Affaires

Insead Social Innovation Center
Craig SMITH
FR – Fontainebleau

Institut für Sozial-ökologische Forschung

Everyday Ecology, Energy, Consumption
Irmgard SCHULTZ
DE – Frankfurt am Main

Akademia Leona Kozminkiego

Business Ethics Center
Boleslaw ROK
PL – Warsaw

MIP – Consorzio per l'Innovazione nella Gestione delle Imprese e della Pubblica Amministrazione

Paola FANTINI
IT – Milano

Stichting Katholieke Universiteit Brabant – Universiteit van Tilburg

Tiasnimbas Business School
Nigel John ROOME
NL – Tilburg

Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien

Research Institute for Managing Sustainability
André MARTINUZZI
AT – Vienna

Zentrum für Europäische Wirtschaftsforschung

Environmental and Resource Economics, Environmental Management
Klaus RENNINGS
DE – Mannheim

- Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives in a European perspective
- Research area 2.1 Socio-economic development trajectories
- Topic 2.1.4 **Socio-economic factors and actors that shape the “post-carbon society”**

Governance, infrastructure, lifestyle dynamics and energy demand: European post-carbon communities

GILDED

In Europe, about 35 % of all primary energy use and 40 % of all greenhouse gas emissions come from private households. While technological innovation can make low-carbon energy sources economically and environmentally viable, their impact in reducing carbon-intensive energy use will depend critically on broad public and political commitment to such a reduction.

GILDED will target socio-economic, cultural and political influences on individual and household energy consumption through five regional case studies. Each case study focuses on a medium-sized city along with nearby rural areas. Investigating individuals' lifestyle choices and their understanding of energy issues will provide insights into patterns of energy-related behaviours characterising emergent lifestyle types, and the particular drivers impacting on consumption decisions.

The social, cultural and political contexts in which these behaviours are embedded will be addressed through analysis of the structural factors and actors (from local to EU level), including governance networks, physical environments, and materialized and institutionalized transport and provisioning networks.

Proposal | 225383

Estimated EC contribution |
1 430 434 €

Starting date | 01.12.2008

Duration | 42 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero@
ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Macaulay Land Use Research Institute
Integrated Land Use Systems
UK – Aberdeen

Project contact |
Nick GOTTS
n.gotts@macaulay.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.gildedeu.org/en>

Partners

**Potsdam Institut für
Klimafolgenforschung**

Transdisciplinary Methods
and Concepts
Fritz REUSSWIG
DE – Potsdam

**Institute for Political
Sciences, Hungarian
Academy of Sciences**

EU Integration
and globalization
Imre KOVÁCH
HU – Budapest

Rijksuniversiteit Groningen

Faculty of Behavioural and
Social Sciences, Experimental
and Work Psychology
Linda STEG
NL – Groningen

Jihoceska Univerzita

Department of Socio-ecology
Eva CUDLÍNOVÁ
CZ – Ceske Budejovice

This combined “top down” and “bottom-up” perspective on household consumption will be utilised to inform the analysis of an energy-reduction initiative or experiment in each case study region, in which stakeholder advisory groups guide the selection of an intervention of particular local relevance.

Principles derived from the lifestyle, structural and initiative studies will be utilised to structure agent-based models of policy implementation and change response. Resultant policy recommendations will describe the necessary changes at systemic level that need to be initiated in order to develop an environmentally-friendly European model of energy policies that respond to the expectations and needs of European cities and rural communities.

Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives in a European perspective

Research area 2.1 Socio-economic development trajectories

Topic 2.1.4 **Socio-economic factors and actors that shape the “post-carbon society”**

Proposal | 225503

Estimated EC contribution |
1 375 000 €

Starting date | 01.10.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero@
ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
ENERDATA
FR – Gières

Project contact |
Bertrand CHATEAU
bertrand.chateau@enerdata.fr

Website |
<http://www.pact-carbon-transition.org>

Pathways for carbon transitions

PACT

Most “business-as-usual scenarios” built up till now have shown that hydrocarbon resources scarcity and the growing release of greenhouse gases will bring the world far away from sustainability over the next decades. Then, deep changes in behaviours away from “Business as usual” are unavoidable long before the turn of the century in a move towards a post-carbon society.

Urbanisation and mobility are probably the domains where these changes might be the most important and they will be necessarily driven and limited by socio-economic and cultural forces that will dominate the century. They will induce further deep changes in behaviours of consumers and producers and are likely to deeply impact the use and production of bulk materials, large energy consumers and greenhouse gas emitters.

To address these challenges, key milestones were defined by the EU: a 20 % reduction (minimum) of CO₂ emissions by 2020 (compared to 1990) in Europe; and a reduction of the greenhouse emissions by 2050 and after, so as to limit the increase of the temperature due to climatic change within 2°C.

In this framework, the PACT project objective is to provide strategic decision-support information to decision-makers to achieve these milestones. It will focus on 3 themes:

- what shape the energy demand, and how this should evolve towards post-carbon concept, from the infrastructures viewpoint, in relation to urbanisation and land-use schemes, and that of the lifestyles and behaviours, in relation to the available technologies;
- the question of urbanisation and land-use from the renewable energy perspective, including that of the systems;
- the role of social forces, actors, stakeholders in the transition process.

PACT will address these issues in two phases: first, by developing the necessary analytical and conceptual framework, second in attempting to quantify scenarios of post-carbon societies at EU and world level by 2050 and beyond, using enhanced versions of the VLEEM and POLES models.

Partners

Arcelor Mittal Maizières Research

Sustainability Department
Jean-Pierre BIRAT
FR – Maizières les Metz

Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der angewandten Forschung

Fraunhofer ISI
Wolfgang SCHADE
DE – Munich

Max-Planck Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften

Institut für Plasmaphysik
Thomas HAMACHER
DE – Munich

Istituto di Studi per l'Integrazione dei Sistemi

Andrea RICCI
IT – Rome

Université Pierre Mendès France

Odile BLANCHARD
FR – Grenoble

Laboratorio di Scienze della Cittadinanza

Andrea DECLICH
IT – Rome

Metallurgical Research Institute

Process Metallurgy
Department
Christer RYMAN
SE – Lulea

Università degli Studi di Padova

Dipartimento di Sociologia
Silvio SCANAGATTA
IT – Padova

Turku School of Economics

Finland Futures Research
Centre
Jyrki LUUKKANEN
FI – Turku

Energy Agency of Vysocina

Zbyněk BOUDA
CZ – Vysocina

Corvinus University

Regional Centre for Energy
Policy Research
Michael LABELLE
HU – Budapest

Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives
in a European perspective

Research area 2.2 Regional, territorial and social cohesion

Topic 2.2.1 **Regional development challenges in an evolving
international context**

Governance of shrinkage within a European context

SHRINK SMART

The aim of SHRINK SMART is to study the role of policies and governance systems in different types of shrinking urban regions. It is based on comparative case studies from seven urban regions throughout Europe with a focus on disadvantaged urban regions in Eastern and Southern Europe that will provide a basis for analyzing different trajectories of shrinkage, understanding main challenges for urban planning and elaborating alternatives for urban governance.

Firstly, the impact of shrinkage for urban and regional development that are caused by population losses will be identified focusing on different fields; the main challenges will be elaborated in a comparative perspective.

Secondly, the relation between local institutional structures and modes of decision-making on the one hand and the challenges of shrinkage on the other will be analysed. Here, the focus will be on strategies and instruments, on the relation of public and private actors and on institutional frameworks and cross-scale interactions. As a result, different trajectories of shrinkage processes within Europe will be defined and a set of policy recommendations for different constellations of shrinking cities will be developed.

Proposal | 225193

Estimated EC contribution |
1 496 091 €

Starting date | 01.05.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Pia LAURILA
pia.laurila@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Helmholtz – Zentrum
für Umweltforschung
Department of Urban and
Environmental Sociology
DE – Leipzig

Project contact |
Dieter RINK
dieter.rink@ufz.de

Website |
<http://www.shrinksmart.ufz.de>

Furthermore, with the aim of providing practicable knowledge for decision-makers, SHRINK SMART will engage in extensive dissemination activities and develop a set of tools and policy recommendations.

Summarizing, SHRINK SMART embarks on the following key objectives:

- to identify main challenges caused by shrinkage for urban and regional development;
- to develop an analytical framework for understanding the challenges of development in different types of shrinking urban regions;
- to draw lessons and develop sustainable and transferable policy-recommendations;
- to establish a network of experts on the phenomenon of shrinking urban regions;
- to discuss the findings with practitioners and policy-makers in order to improve transferability of knowledge into action.

Partners

Liverpool John Moores University

School of the Built Environment
Christopher COUCH
UK – Liverpool

University of Ostrava

Department of Social Geography and Regional Development
Petr RUMPEL
CZ – Ostrava

Uniwersytet Śląski (University of Silesia)

Department of Economic Geography
Robert KRZYSZTOFIK
PL – Katowice

University of Nottingham

School of Geography
Vlad MYKHENKO
UK – Nottingham

University of Rome

Department of Social Sciences
Paolo CALZA BINI
IT – Rome

Universitatea de Vest din Timisoara

Department of Sociology-Anthropology
Bogdan NADOLU
RO – Timisoara

Industrial Economics Institute, National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine

Division of Public Governance and Regulation of Production
Industrial Economics Institute
Larysa M. KUZMENKO
UA – Donetsk

Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives
in a European perspective

Research area 2.2 Regional, territorial and social cohesion

Topic 2.2.1 **Regional development challenges in an evolving
international context**

Developing Europe's rural regions in the era of globalization

DERREG

Globalization is one of the key challenges facing rural regions in Europe, bringing significant social, economic, cultural and political changes. Current studies on the impact of globalization on rural regions tend to focus on specific sectors or processes or localities. The absence of an overarching integrative analysis has resulted in the inability of regional development strategies to cope with these challenges.

The objective of the DERREG project is to produce an interpretative model that will enable regional development actors to better anticipate and respond to the key challenges for disadvantaged regions arising from globalization. In doing so, it will expand scientific knowledge and understandings, inform policy development, and identify examples of best practice.

The project is innovative in adopting an integrative approach that synthesises research across four key themes and nine case study regions in different types of rural regions to produce an overarching analysis of the impact of globalization on rural Europe.

Proposal | 225204

Estimated EC contribution |
1 499 211 €

Starting date | 01.01.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Pia LAURILA
pia.laurila@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Aberystwyth University
Geography and Earth Sciences
UK – Aberystwyth

Project contact |
Mike WOODS
m.woods@aber.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.derreg.eu>

Partners

**Leibniz Institut
für Länderkunde**
Department of Regional
Geography of Europe
Elke KNAPPE
DE – Leipzig

Institute NeVork
Emilija KAIRYTE
SI – Ljubljana

**Mendel University of
Agriculture and Forestry**
Institute of Applied
and Landscape Ecology
Antonin VAISHAR
CZ – Brno

**Nordic Centre for Spatial
Development**
Alexandre DUBOIS
SE – Stockholm

**National University
of Ireland Galway**
Department of Geography
John MCDONAGH
IE – Galway

Univerza V Ljubljani
Department of Geography
Faculty of Arts
Barbara LAMPIČ
SI – Ljubljana

Universität des Saarlandes
Department of European
Regional Studies
Birte NIENABER
DE – Saarbrücken

Wageningen Universiteit
Department of Social Sciences,
Rural Sociology Group
Dirk ROEP
NL – Wageningen

The research will involve both qualitative and quantitative data collection and analysis. It will develop new methods in areas such as business network analysis.

A further innovation is the linking of the scientific analysis with practical application through the development of an interpretative model.

The consortium comprises 9 partners with expertise in rural and regional research, focusing on Eastern Europe. The consortium has been assembled to provide an appropriate combination of expertise in the areas examined in the project, including rural businesses, migration, sustainable development, capacity-building and gender.

The proposed research will enable policy-makers and other stakeholders involved in regional development to better anticipate and respond to the challenges of globalization. It will support initiatives to increase the capacity of rural businesses to engage with new opportunities and to enhance social cohesion.

Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives
in a European perspective

Research area 2.2 Regional, territorial and social cohesion

Topic 2.2.1 **Regional development challenges in an evolving
international context**

Fostering regional innovation and development through anchors and networks

FRIDA

The FRIDA project aims to improve regional policy making within the EU, by advancing state of the art understanding of the importance of anchor firms to regional development and cohesion. Anchor firms are known to be increasingly important to regional development as highly entrepreneurial, multi-national firms restructure and relocate in response to the pressures of globalisation.

However, there is currently a substantial gap in our understanding of the reasons for their qualitatively different impacts on different regions, how and why they assist the development of networks and capabilities in regions, and what local policies make particular regions attractive, and influence anchor firms to contribute towards more cohesion and even development. By addressing these questions, the FRIDA project aims to both improve understanding and contribute towards the effectiveness of policy-making.

The outputs of the project are designed to directly help regional policy-making to better anticipate and respond to economic restructuring by helping create regional governance systems that ensure less developed regions level-up to the most developed regions, rather than more developed regions levelling-down in response to the increasing freedom of movement of capital, production and knowledge.

Proposal | 225546

Estimated EC contribution |
1 275 000 €

Starting date | 01.01.2009

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Pia LAURILA
pia.laurila@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Università di Bologna
Department of Management
IT – Bologna

Project contact |
Gianni LORENZONI
gianni.lorenzoni@unibo.it

Website |
<http://www.fridaproject.eu>

Partners

University of Mannheim

Andreas AL-LAHAM
DE – Mannheim

Université Pierre Mendès

Vincent MANGEMATIN
FR – Grenoble

**Karol Adamecki University
of Economics**

Faculty of Management
Chair of Business
Management
Wojciech CZAKON
PL – Katowice

University of Sussex

Department of Science and
Technology Policy Research
Paul NIGHTINGALE
UK – Brighton

University of Catania

Dipartimento Impresa
Culture e Società
Giovanni Battista DAGNINO
IT – Catania

**National Technical
University of Ukraine
“Kyiv Polytechnic Institute”**

Department of Industrial
Marketing
Sergiy SOLNTSEV
UA – Kyiv

In doing so, the project aims to improve development throughout Europe in a way that is more sustainable, even and socially cohesive.

To do this, the FRIDA project will integrate analysis across a range of analytical levels and across advantaged and disadvantaged areas within and between regions. The methodology is innovative in that it moves from a “bottom-up” micro-analysis of economic action and strategies at the enterprise level to sectoral, regional, national and European levels to explore the role of anchors and networks in driving competitiveness and growth at the firm, regional and cross regional levels.

The project brings together a range of diverse international experts, with well established track records in their fields, to engage in inter-dependent, inter-disciplinary, policy-focused research.

Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives
in a European perspective

Research area 2.2 Regional, territorial and social cohesion

Topic 2.2.1 **Regional development challenges in an evolving
international context**

Proposal | 244592

Estimated EC contribution |
2 699 795 €

Starting date | 01.02.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ronan O'BRIEN
ronan.o'brien@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Universiteit van Amsterdam
NL – Amsterdam

Project contact |
Wiemer SALVERDA
w.salverda@uva.nl

Website |
<http://www.gini-research.org>

Growing inequalities impact

GINI

The project focus are inequalities in income/wealth and education and their social/political/cultural impacts. It combines an interdisciplinary approach, improved methodologies, wide country coverage, a clear policy dimension and broad dissemination. It exploits differences between and within countries in inequality levels and trends to understand impacts and tease out implications for policy and institutions. It highlights potential effects of individual distributional positions and increasing inequality for a host of "bad outcomes" (societal and individual) and allows feedback from impacts to inequality in a frame of policy-oriented debate and comparison across 25 EU countries, USA, Japan, Canada and Australia.

Social impacts include educational access and achievement, individual employment opportunities and labour market behaviour, household joblessness, living standards and deprivation, family and household formation/breakdown, housing and intergenerational social mobility, individual health and life expectancy, and social cohesion versus polarisation.

Underlying long-term trends, the economic cycle and the current financial and economic crisis will be incorporated. Politico-cultural impacts investigated are: Do increasing income/educational inequalities widen cultural and political “distances”, alienating people from politics, globalisation and European integration? Do they affect individuals’ participation and general social trust? Is acceptance of inequality and policies of redistribution affected by inequality itself? What effects have political systems (coalitions/winner-takes-all)? Finally, it focuses on costs and benefits of limiting income inequality and its efficiency for mitigating other inequalities (health, housing, education and opportunity).

Partners

University College Dublin

National University
of Ireland
Donal DOOLAN
IE – Dublin

Universiteit van Antwerpen

Basis & Toegepast
Onderzoek
Anne ADAMS
BE – Antwerpen

Università degli Studi di Milano

Dipartimento di Scienze
Economiche, Aziendali
e Statistiche
Giamprima STABILINI
IT – Milano

London School of Economics and Political Science

Research and Project
Development Division
Bhimlabye DHEERMOJEE
UK – London

TARKI Tarsadalomkutatasi Intezet Zrt

John KOWALZYK
HU – Budapest

Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives
in a European perspective

Research area 2.2 Regional, territorial and social cohesion

Topic 2.2.2 **The impact of Common Agricultural Policies (CAP)
reforms on Europe's rural economies**

Assessing the multiple impacts of the Common Agricultural Policies (CAP) on rural economies

CAP-IRE

European rural areas are undergoing major changes, including the impacts of migration, changes in settlement patterns, demographic ageing, changes in the nature of rural-urban interactions, a decreasing role of agriculture in terms of income and employment, and changes in governance systems.

The Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) is the main expenditure chapter of the EU and is directly affecting the economy of rural areas. Assessing the impact of the CAP will help in re-addressing the CAP in the wider framework of EU policy objectives.

The objective of the project CAP-IRE is to develop concepts and tools to support future CAP design, based on an improved understanding of long term socio-economic mechanisms of change in rural areas.

The focus will be farm households as the reference agents in the connection between policy and socio-economic change, as well as between agriculture and other sectors of the economy.

Concepts and tools will be developed, shaped by state of art literature and a wide empirical testing. Coverage includes case study regions in 9 countries of the EU.

Proposal | 216672

Estimated EC contribution |
1 499 720 €

Starting date | 01.01.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Pia LAURILA
pia.laurila@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Università di Bologna
Dipartimento di Economia
e Ingegneria Agrarie
IT – Bologna

Project contact |
Davide VIAGGI
davide.viaggi@unibo.it

Website |
<http://www.cap-ire.eu/>

Account of the wider non-EU and non-rural scenarios will be taken. The first step of the project will be to devise concepts and tools able to fill the gaps in present knowledge on development in rural areas. In the second step, these concepts and tools will be applied in an empirical analysis of mechanisms of change in selected case study areas. In a third step, tools will be used to assess the impact of CAP in the selected areas.

Expected results concern:

- an improved conceptual view of CAP relationships in the context of changing rural areas and a framework to assess reciprocal impacts between CAP and other drivers of change in a long term perspective;
- models and tools to assess changes in rural areas, with particular attention to the connection between CAP and other drivers;
- an assessment of present dynamics of change, including impacts of CAP in the selected case study areas.

Partners

Institute for Prospective Technological Studies (IPTS)

European Commission
Joint Research Center
Sergio GOMEZ Y PALOMA
ES – Sevilla

Wageningen Universiteit

Department of Social Sciences, Agricultural Economics and Rural Policy Group
L.H.G. SLANGEN
NL – Wageningen

Landbouw-Economisch Instituut (LEI)

Department of Public Issues
Nico POLMAN
NL – Den Haag

Aristotle University of Thessaloniki

Department of Agricultural Economics
Basil MANOS
EL – Thessaloniki

Szkola Glowna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego

Department of Farm Management
Edward MAJEWSKI
PL – Warsaw

University Court of the University of Aberdeen

Business School
Deborah ROBERTS
UK – Aberdeen

Universidad de Cordoba

Department of Agricultural Economics – Agricultural Engineering School
Julio BERBEL
ES – Cordoba

Institute of Agricultural Economics

Rural Development
Dimitre NIKOLOV
BG – Sofia

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique

Economics and Sociology Unit of Rennes
Laure LATRUFFE
FR – Rennes

Leibniz-Centre for Agricultural Landscape Research

Institute of Socio-Economics
Rosemarie SIEBERT
DE – Leibniz

Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives
in a European perspective

Research area 2.2 Regional, territorial and social cohesion

Topic 2.2.2 **The impact of Common Agricultural Policies (CAP)
reforms on Europe's rural economies**

Proposal | 217381

Estimated EC contribution |
1 399 331 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 39 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Pia LAURILA
pia.laurila@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz
Universität Hannover
Institute of Environmental Planning
DE – Hannover

Project contact |
Christina VON HAAREN
haaren@umwelt.uni-hannover.de

Website |
<http://www.rufus-eu.de>

Rural future networks

RUFUS

As the objectives of the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) shift from an agricultural-centred approach to wider rural development, the idea of multifunctionality of rural areas comes into play.

This in turn brings the CAP into closer association with a wide range of sectoral policy regimes: regional policy, spatial planning, environmental management, social, energy policy, and others. Sectoral regimes interact in complex ways, and with a determining effect on the sustainable development of rural areas.

RUFUS will provide policy-makers and stakeholders with better theoretical and practical understandings of how CAP measures interact with other forms of public intervention in rural development and how policy regimes can be combined to ensure more sustainable development.

RUFUS will investigate how rural development policy can be targeted at the specific endogenous potential of rural regions to encourage multiple functionality which goes beyond physical landscape potentials to include social and economic activities and opportunities.

An interdisciplinary methodology will build into the analysis a qualitative analysis of the social dimension and endogenous potentials, alongside economic and ecological variables.

RUFUS will establish a transdisciplinary conceptual framework on policy integration and rural multifunctionality. It will create a rural typology incorporating social aspects and endogenous potentials. Scenarios of rural futures – the trajectory of policy interaction processes – will be generated. These quantitative findings will be “tested” against the reality of stakeholder experiences of regional development dynamics through case studies using visualisation techniques.

The relevance of the findings for other regions will be examined with the help of an expert panel. Special emphasis is given to combining findings with other research, setting them in the context of political goals and policy problems, and transposing them into practical and meaningful recommendations for action.

Partners

Technische Universiteit Delft

Faculty of Architecture
Vincent NADIN
NL – Delft

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (INRA)

Station Sad
Marc BENOÎT
FR – Mirecourt

University of East Anglia

School of Environmental Sciences
Andrew LOVETT
UK – Norwich

Lunds Universitet

Centre for Sustainability Studies
Ann-Katrin BACKLUND
SE – Lund

Wageningen Universiteit

Environmental Sciences
Peter VERBURG
NL – Wageningen

Sprintconsult Wissenschaftliche Politikberatung

Günter KROËS
DE – Münster

Activity 2 Combining economic, social and environmental objectives
in a European perspective

Research area 2.2 Regional, territorial and social cohesion

Topic 2.2.3 **Social platform on cities and social cohesion**

Social platform on cities and social cohesion

SOCIAL POLIS

This proposal outlines the organisation and strategic activities of a social platform, "Social Polis", for the development of a research agenda and scientific dialogue addressing the role of cities and social cohesion.

Its central purpose is to engage significant stakeholders from the scientific, civil society and governance sectors in establishing key scientific and policy issues for the agenda, informing focussed and coherent calls for proposals on the socio-economic sciences and humanities (SSH) thematic priority of the 7th EU Research Framework Programme (FP7).

Social Polis will mobilise a wide range of relevant findings, recommendations and scientific/practitioner networks from previous research projects under the 4th, 5th and 6th Framework Programmes. Building on these experiences, Social Polis will organise consultation with a wide network of researchers and other stakeholders, including small-scale workshops and one large scale final conference.

Proposal | 217157

Estimated EC contribution |
1 482 228 €

Starting date | 01.12.2007

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action
(support action)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ronan O'BRIEN
ronan.o'brien@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Newcastle Upon Tyne
Global Urban Research Unit (GURU)
UK – Newcastle Upon Tyne

Project contact |
Frank MOULAERT
frank.moulaert@skynet.be

Website |
<http://www.socialpolis.eu>

Social Polis will make four substantive contributions:

- ▶ a focused, critical review of research on cities and social cohesion;
- ▶ a focused agenda of effective research proposed for FP7;
- ▶ establishment of a social platform of and for scientific, policy and practice stakeholders for these purposes;
- ▶ production of educational resources for stakeholders.

Partners

Universiteit van Amsterdam

Amsterdam Institute for
Metropolitan and International
Development Studies
(AMIDST)
Sako MUSTERD
NL – Amsterdam

ITER s.r.l. – Centro Ricerche e Servizi

Lucia CAVOLA
IT – Napoli

Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien

Institut für Regional-
und Umweltwirtschaft
(Institute for Environmental
and Regional Development)
Andreas NOVY
AT – Vienna

Université du Québec à Montréal

Centre de Recherche sur
les Innovations Sociales
(CRISES)
Juan-Luis KLEIN
CA – Montréal

Centro de Estudos Geográficos da Universidade de Lisboa

Paulo FERREIRA
PT – Lisbon

University of Milano Bicocca

Dipartimento di Sociologia
e Ricerca Sociale
Serena VICARI
IT – Milano

Centre de Recherche et d'Information sur la Démocratie et l'Autonomie (CRIDA)

Laurent FRAISSE
FR – Paris

Katholieke Universiteit Leuven (KUL)

Institute for Social
and Economic Geography
Chris KESTELOOT
BE – Leuven

Universitat de Barcelona

Departamento de Teoria
Sociologica
Soledad GARCIA
ES – Barcelona

University of Manchester

School of Environment
and Development
Erik SWYNGEDOUW
UK – Manchester

Activity 3 | Major trends in society
and their implications

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.1 Demographic changes

Topic 3.1.1 The impact of demographic changes in Europe

Proposal | 216289

Estimated EC contribution |
1 489 803 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Dominik SOB CZAK
dominik.sobczak@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Universiteit Utrecht
Tjalling C. Koopmans Institute
NL – Utrecht

Project contact |
Joop SCHIPPERS
j.schippers@econ.uu.nl

Website |
<http://www.aspa-eu.com>

Activating senior potential in ageing Europe

ASPA

The dejuvenation and ageing of Europe's population puts society for some major challenges.

The development towards a knowledge-based society requires continued investment in new knowledge and skills.

Given the ageing of the population and low fertility rates it also requires high(er) participation rates of females and people over fifty.

So far, employers' and governments' policies have focused on human capital investments for the younger age categories and have stimulated older workers to retire at a relatively early age, instead of investing in sustainable workers throughout the life course.

This proposal aims for an ambitious, exhaustive examination of the forces and mechanisms behind employers' and governments' behaviour and the resulting societal arrangements.

To that aim it will use large scale surveys for the analyses of employers' behaviour and desk research and interviews to map government behaviour.

Statistical and focus group analyses will be used to get insight in the participation and activity rates of people between 50 to 70.

Next, the project tries to identify good practices at the company level and at the level of (national or local) government policies that contribute to continuous investment in knowledge and skills throughout the life course, resulting in high activity rates for people between 50 and 70.

Partners

**Netherlands
Interdisciplinary
Demographic Institute
(NIDI)**

Kène HENKENS
NL – The Hague

University of Warwick

Warwick Institute for
Employment Research
Robert LINDLEY
UK – Coventry

**École des Hautes Études
en Sciences Sociales**

Centre d'Étude des
Mouvements Sociaux
(CEMS)
Anne-Marie GUILLEMARD
FR – Paris

Hochschule Vechta

Research Centre
for Ageing and Society
Frerich FRERICHS
DE – Vechta

Linnaeus University

School of Management
and Economics
Centre for Labour Market
Policy Research (CAFO)
Dominique ANXO
SE – Växjö

Aalborg University

Economy, Politics and
Public Administration
Per H. JENSEN
DK – Aalborg

**Istituto Nazionale Ricovero
e Cura Anziani**

Department of Gerontological
Research
Giovanni LAMURA
IT – Ancona

Jagiellonian University

Institute of Sociology
Jolanta PEREK-BIALAS
PL – Cracow

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.1 Demographic changes

Topic 3.1.1 The impact of demographic changes in Europe

Demographic change and housing wealth

DEMHOW

DEMHOW will investigate links between demographic change and housing wealth.

Whereas those who rent their homes may have no housing wealth at all, for many older Europeans – perhaps 75 % of the total – housing is their single largest item of wealth. But, increasing numbers do not have children to whom their wealth might be bequeathed.

The potential of housing assets is that they offer:

- older households a way of increasing their consumption;
- governments a way to respond to the pension crisis;
- financial institutions a way to increase business.

Proposal | 216865

Estimated EC contribution |
1 262 193 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 33 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Dominik SOB CZAK
dominik.sobczak @ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
The University of Birmingham
IASS, School of Social Sciences
UK – Birmingham

Project contact |
John DOLING
j.f.doling@bham.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.demhow.bham.ac.uk>

DEMHOW will investigate the ways in which, across Member States, ageing populations and housing wealth are linked, how housing wealth has been used in the past and how attitudes to its use in old age are changing.

In addition, it will investigate developments in policy and in financial markets that may encourage its use as a form of pension, and assess the characteristics of housing assets as a form of pension.

Partners

Hogeschool Gent

Research Group Spatial Planning
Department of Applied Sciences for Engineers
Pascal DE DECKER
BE – Gent

University of Southern Denmark

Department of Business and Economics
Morten SKAK
DK – Odense

University of Turku

Department of Sociology
Hannu RUONAVAARA
FI – Turku

Association Nationale pour l'Information sur le Logement (ANIL)

Bernard VORMS
FR – Paris

Humbolt- Universität

Department of Geography
Ilse HELBRECHT
DE – Berlin

Metropolitan Research Institute

József HEGEDÜS
HU – Budapest

Delft University of Technology

Otb Research Institute
Marja ELSINGA
NL – Delft

Centro de Estudos para a Intervenção Social (CECIS)

Pedro PERISTA
PT – Lisbon

Univerza V Ljubljani

Faculty of Social Sciences
Mandič SRNA
SI – Ljubljana

University of York

Centre for Housing Policy
Deborah QUILGARS
UK – York

Age – The European Older People's Platform

Age Secretariat
Anne-Sophie PARENT
BE – Bruxelles

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.1 Demographic changes

Topic 3.1.1 The impact of demographic changes in Europe

Long-run economic perspectives of an ageing society

LEPAS

This project integrates into modern dynamic macro-economics a biologically founded process of individual ageing, i.e. ageing understood as the gradual deterioration of the functioning of body and mind. It investigates theoretically and quantitatively how ageing affects the health and productivity of older people. Using models of endogenous economic growth, the project assesses how the feedback effects of ageing on investment and education affect long-run economic growth, competitiveness, and welfare of the EU Member States. With multi-country models it is analysed how ageing influences human capital formation and migration flows in Europe. Using models of optimal retirement decisions it is investigated how ageing impacts on the contribution and employability of older workers and how this feeds back to issues of intergenerational solidarity. With models of endogenous R&D the project explores how ageing interacts with technological progress and assesses how ageing will affect the EU's capacity to innovate and to develop. Moreover, it is investigated how ageing interacts with health demand and supply and how this feeds back to the macro-economy. The project also gives insights into whether the EU's market economies and public sectors provide too much or too little health care.

The project emphasises that in order to fully understand the effect of ageing on the economy, it is necessary to develop an economic theory of ageing that takes into account the

Proposal | 217275

Estimated EC contribution |
974 601 €

Starting date | 01.04.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Dominik SOB CZAK
dominik.sobczak@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz
Universität Hannover
Economics Department
DE – Hannover

Project contact |
Holger STRULIK
strulik@vwl.uni-hannover.de

Website |
<http://www.lepas-fp7.de>

Partners

University of Copenhagen
Department of Economics
Carl-Johan DALGAARD
DK – Copenhagen

Universidad de Alicante
Departamento de
Fundamentos del Análisis
Económico
Fidel PEREZ SEBASTIAN
ES – Alicante

**Österreichische Akademie
der Wissenschaften**
Vienna Institute
of Demography
Alexia
FÜRNKRANZ-PRSKAWETZ
AT – Vienna

endogenous evolution of human frailty and disability, because only if we understand both the biological and economic forces behind the changes in the functional status of human beings during their lives will we be able to analyse the economic determinants of successful aging. Thus, the project integrates a conception of human senescence into macro-economics that is founded in the life sciences. The expected milestone is a new theoretical framework based on economic and biological foundations in which it is possible to analyze the endogenous evolution of morbidity along the life cycle, and its impact on education, savings, health demand, productivity, and growth.

Important aspects of the financial crisis can be addressed within the LEPAS project. In particular the long-run consequences of the current events can be ideally discussed within dynamic models (of the life cycle or dynastic type) developed under LEPAS. Since these models will be of the dynamic general equilibrium type they take into account important dynamic feedback mechanisms, which are less frequently emphasized in the current public debate. It is expected that the models developed will give reason to expect a less grim future outlook for the long run than currently predicted by some economists and journalists for the short run. This is so because a dynamic general equilibrium framework reveals the opportunities created by a major negative shock of (financial) wealth.

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.1 Demographic changes

Topic 3.1.1 The impact of demographic changes in Europe

How demographic changes shape intergenerational solidarity, well-being, and social integration: a multilinks framework

MULTILINKS

The objective of this project is to investigate how changing social contexts, from macro-societal to micro-interpersonal, affect social integration, well-being and intergenerational solidarity across different European nations. Debates on ageing societies predominantly focus on the circumstances of the old.

The MULTILINKS approach builds from three key premises. First, ageing affects all age groups: the young, the middle-aged, and the old. Second, there are critical interdependencies between family generations and between men and women. Third, we must recognize and distinguish analytical levels: the individual, dyad (parent-child, partners), family, region, historical generation, and country.

Building from these premises, we examined:

- multiple linkages in families (e.g. transfers up and down family lineages, interdependencies between older and younger family members);
- multiple linkages across time (measures at different points in time, at different points in the individual and family life course);

Proposal | 217523

Estimated EC contribution |
1 499 694 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Dominik SOB CZAK
dominik.sobczak @ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam
NL – Rotterdam

Project contact |
Pearl DYK STRA
dykstra@nidi.nl

Website |
<http://www.multilinks-project.eu>

- multiple linkages between, on the one hand, national and regional contexts (e.g. policy regimes, economic circumstances, normative climate, religiosity), and, on the other hand, individual behaviour, well-being and values.

By identifying intergenerational care regimes (i.e. combinations of child care provisions and provisions for the frail old) and their shortcomings, MULTILINKS will contribute to the substantive understanding of the risks of becoming socially isolated and/or lacking necessary supports.

A consortium of eight partners organized in six teams will carry out the project. All partners are involved in the Gender and Generations Programme, a system of nationally comparative surveys and contextual databases, which aims at improving the knowledge base for policy-making in UNECE countries. Currently, data are available from twelve countries.

Partners

Vrije Universiteit Brussel

Faculty of Economic,
Political and Social Sciences
Vakgroep SOCO,
Interface Demography
Jan VAN BAVEL
BE – Brussels

Universiteit Antwerpen

Department of Sociology
Dimitri MORTELMANS
BE – Antwerpen

Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin für Sozialforschung GmbH – Social Science Research Center Berlin

Demographic Development,
Social Change, and
Social Capital
Chiara SARACENO
DE – Berlin

Norwegian Social Research

Britt SLAGSVOLD
NO – Oslo

Utrecht University

Social Science Faculty
Aafke Elisabeth KOMTER
NL – Utrecht

Estonian Interuniversity Population Research Centre

Kalev KATUS
EE – Tallinn

Università Commerciale Luigi Bocconi

Carlo F. Dondena
“Centre for Research
on Social Dynamics”
Arnstein AASSVE
IT – Milano

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.1 Demographic changes

Topic 3.1.1 The impact of demographic changes in Europe

Proposal | 235548

Estimated EC contribution |
5 989 100 €

Starting date | 01.02.2009

Duration | 60 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action

EC contact - DG RTD.L |
Julia DE CLERCK-SACHSSE
Julia.de-clerck-sachsse@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Academy of Finland
FI - Helsinki

Project contact |
Satu HUUHA-CISSOKHO
Satu.huuha-cissokho@aka.fi

Website |
<http://www.norface.org>

NORFACE transnational programme on migration in Europe

NORFACE PLUS

During recent years persistent rates of international migration have generated a very high level social, economic and policy concern in Europe. Migration has become a multi-faceted phenomenon, transcending traditional explanations. There is much still to be understood about the causes, actualities and effects of these movements of people.

The NORFACE transnational programme on "Migration in Europe: social, economic, culture and policy dynamics" has been developed to explain the new challenges Europe faces with migration. It will contribute strongly to our theoretical understanding and knowledge and raise the level of comparative, multi-disciplinary and multi-level research on migration in Europe. The research will provide results with valuable knowledge to be used by policy-makers at national, European and international level.

The implementation of the NORFACE research programme will contribute to the building of the European Research Area by strengthening European capacity for multilateral and transna-

tional research. It will also provide an example of significant sharing of research funding between national research agencies in Europe. It will demonstrate that a major transnational programme can be created using a real “common pot” funding. The scientific coordinator, programme director, ensures that the individual projects work together so that all the programme’s resources address the challenge of migration.

The programme intends to give new visibility to European research, and connect to researchers and policy-makers both within and outside Europe. The programme should stimulate the building of new international connections and networks, and provide new opportunities for the fruitful exchange of knowledge.

In order to make major advances in our theoretical understanding and knowledge by bringing together a significant corpus of high quality international teams, the programme has a budget of the order of €300 million to meet its ambitious objectives.

Partners

Economic and Social Research Council

Stephen STRUTHERS
UK – Swindon

Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft

Eckhard KÄMPER
DE – Bonn

Austrian Science Fund

Christoph BÄRENREUTER
AT – Vienna

Danish Agency for Science, Technology and Innovation

Danish Social Science Research Council
Lars CHRISTENSEN
DK – Copenhagen

Foundation for Science and Technology

José BONFIM
PT – Lisbon

Estonian Science Foundation

Kati KIO
EE – Tallinn

Icelandic Centre for Research

Magnús LYNGDAL
MAGNÚSSON
IS – Reykjavik

Irish Research Council for the Humanities and Social Sciences

Dipti PANDYA
IE – Dublin

Nederlandse Organisatie voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek

Renée R.
VAN KESSEL-HAGESTEIJN
NL – Den Haag

Research Council of Norway

Hege TORP
NO – Oslo

Slovenian Research Agency

Tomaž BOH
SI – Ljubljana

Swedish Research Council

Scientific Council for Humanities and Social Sciences
Arne JARRICK
SE – Stockholm

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.1 Demographic changes

Topic 3.1.2 Determinants of birth rates across the European Union

Reproductive decision-making in a macro-micro perspective

REPRO

The main objective of the REPRO project is to upgrade the existing knowledge and to generate new scientific and policy-oriented knowledge on the factors that drive changes in the birth rates and influence the reproductive decision-making of contemporary Europeans.

REPRO incorporates analyses in macro, micro, and macro-micro perspectives.

At the macro-level, we describe recent fertility trends observed across Europe and examine their association with selected macro-level social, economic and institutional indicators. At the micro-level we use the social-psychological theory of planned behaviour to analyse the process of reproductive decision-making.

The theory will be developed to fit specific demographic research on fertility intentions of individuals as well as of couples. We also use panel data to obtain insights into the realisation or non-realisation of fertility intentions.

Proposal | 217173

Estimated EC contribution |
1 295 152 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marc GOFFART
marc.goffart@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Österreichische Akademie
der Wissenschaften
Vienna Institute of Demography
AT – Vienna

Project contact |
Dimitar PHILIPOV
dimitar.philipov@oeaw.ac.at

Website |
<http://www.repro-project.org>

To this end, we make use of economic, sociological, and cultural theoretical approaches whose application has proved useful. The analyses at the micro-level are furthered by inferences based on available qualitative surveys. The macro-micro approach integrates the findings reached at the macro and at the micro-level using comparable data sets on fertility intentions and behaviours available in most European countries and multi-level statistical techniques.

This integrated approach sheds light on the impact and inter-relatedness of diverse factors such as work patterns and employment, family formation, housing, gender roles and factors related to ideational change, cultural specifics and institutional settings. Finally, the integrated method of research generates knowledge that can be streamed into relevant policy construction and implementation.

A synthesis of all findings will be performed to serve as a sound basis for drawing valuable policy implications.

Partners

Institut National d'Études Démographiques (INED)

Olivier THEVENON
FR – Paris

Netherlands Interdisciplinary Demographic Institute (NIDI)

Aat LIEFBROER
NL – The Hague

Università Commerciale Luigi Bocconi

Carlo F. Dondena Centre for Research on Social Dynamics
Jane KLOBAS
IT – Milano

Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research

Independent Research Group Culture of Reproduction
Laura BERNARDI
DE – Rostock

Demographic Research Institute

Zsolt SPÉDER
HU – Budapest

Statistics Norway

Division for Social and Demographic Research
Trude LAPPEGARD
NO – Oslo

Bulgarian Academy of Sciences

Coordination Research Council for Social Development and Social Eurointegration
Atanas ATANASSOV
BG – Sofia

University of Essex

Institute for Social and Economic Research
Maria IACOVOU
UK – Colchester

University of Lausanne

Laboratory of Life Course Studies
Laura BERNARDI
CH – Lausanne

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.1 Demographic changes

Topic 3.1.3 Migration

Proposal | 217206

Estimated EC contribution |
1 498 954 €

Starting date | 01.10.2008

Duration | 42 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Julia DE CLERCK-SACHSSE
julia.de-clerck-sachsse@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Institut National d'Études
Démographiques
FR – Paris

Project contact |
Cris BEAUCHEMIN
cris.beauchemin@ined.fr

Website |
<http://mafe.site.ined.fr>

Migration between Africa and Europe

MAFE

African migration has become a major concern for European policy-makers.

New policy measures are engaged, but they rely on a poor understanding of the underlying causes and consequences of African migration.

The MAFE project aims to overcome this lack of understanding by pursuing three interrelated objectives:

- to create a unique data set on Afro-European migration. Comparable data will be collected in both sending and receiving countries, i.e. in sub-Saharan Africa and Europe. The project aims to apply a survey on Senegalese migration to new populations: Congolese and Ghanaians. The methodology used in the project is built upon key studies on international migration in the world. The data will be representative, longitudinal and multilevel;
- to provide new analyses through innovative techniques. Using this new data, the MAFE project will employ methods of longitudinal data analysis to provide policy-makers with new insights on the changing patterns and determinants of migrations between Africa and Europe, as well as on the socioeconomic changes associated with international migration;

- to foster a policy dialogue. MAFE fully integrates a process of policy dialogue in its design. Various stakeholders have already been consulted and will follow the development of the project. Research findings will be disseminated through various channels to reach a large audience (working papers, policy briefs, etc.). The MAFE database will be made available for the research community at the end of the project.

The overall idea underpinning the project is that migration must not be seen only as a one-way flow from Africa to Europe. Rather, we argue that return migration, circulation and transnational practices are significant and must be understood in order to correctly design migration policies. Hence the project denomination: “Migration between Africa and Europe”.

Partners

Université Catholique de Louvain

Institute of Demography
Bruno SCHOUMAKER
BE – Louvain-la-Neuve

Universiteit van Amsterdam

AMIDST
Valentina MAZZUCATO
NL – Amsterdam

Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar

IPDSR
Papa SAKHO
SN – Dakar Fann

University of Kinshasa

Département des Sciences,
de la Population et
du Développement
José MANGALU
CD – Kinshasa

University of Ghana

Centre for Migration Studies
Peter QUARTEY
GH – Legon

University Pompeu Fabra

Department of Political
and Social Sciences
Amparo
GONZALEZ-FERRER
ES – Barcelona

Forum Internazionale ed Europeo di Ricerche sull'Immigrazione (FIERI)

Giovanna ZINCONI
IT – Torino

University of Sussex

School of Social Sciences
and Cultural Studies
Richard BLACK
UK – Brighton

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.1 Demographic changes

Topic 3.1.3 Migration

Proposal | 217226

Estimated EC contribution |
1 499 920 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Julia DE CLERCK-SACHSSE
julia.de-clerck-sachsse@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Tampere
Tampereen Yliopisto
Department of Education
FI – Tampere

Project contact |
Pirkko PITKANEN
pirkko.pitkanen@uta.fi

Website |
<http://www.uta.fi/laitokset/kasvlait/projektit/transnet/index.php>

Transnationalisation, migration and transformation: multi-level analysis of migrant transnationalism

TRANS-NET

The objective of this project is to clarify and compare the complex process of transnationalism.

During the past few years, transnationalism has attained ever greater importance and topicality due to the increase in transnational mobility of people. In order to attain a comprehensive and valid insight into the topic in question we adopt a multi-level approach.

The research conducted in Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, India, Morocco, Turkey, and the United Kingdom addresses both policy documents and individual migrants, including labour migrants, posted workers, family-based migrants, humanitarian migrants, and foreign degree students.

The focus lies on their transnational networks and political, economic, and socio-cultural activities. Moreover, the topic of transnational empowering is of central importance.

The following transnational spaces will be taken as the main units to analyse the border-crossing relationships:

- Estonia/Finland;
- India/UK;
- Morocco/France;
- Turkey/Germany.

Research data will be gathered through content analysis of policy documents and semi-structured and life-course interviews among a selected sample of respondents in each participating country.

Partners

Tallinn University

Faculty of Social Sciences
Rein RUUTSOO
EE – Tallinn

University of Paris 8

Département
Euro-Méditerranée
Aïssa KADRI
FR – Saint-Denis

Universität Bielefeld

Faculty of Sociology
Thomas FAIST
DE – Bielefeld

Centre for Development Studies

Research Unit on
International Migration
Irudaya Rajan SEBASTIAN
IN – Trivandrum, Kerala

University Moulay Ismail

Faculty of Letters
and Human Sciences
Noureddine HARRAMI
MA – Meknès

Koç University

Migration Research Program
MIREKOC
Ahmet ICDUYGU
TR – Sariyer – Istanbul

University of Sussex

School of Social Sciences
and Cultural Studies
Filippo OSELLA
UK – Falmer, Brighton

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.2 Societal trends and lifestyles

Topic 3.2.1 Youth and social exclusion

Proposal | 216122

Estimated EC contribution |
1 460 560 €

Starting date | 01.05.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marc GOFFART
marc.goffart@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Université de Genève
Laboratoire de Recherches Sociales
et Politiques Appliquées (RESOP)
CH – Genève

Project contact |
Marco GIUGNI
marco.giugni@politic.unige.ch

Website |
<http://www.younex.unige.ch/>

Youth, unemployment, and exclusion in Europe: a multidimensional approach to understanding the conditions and prospects for social and political integration of young unemployed

YOUNEX

This research aims to advance knowledge on the causes, processes, and perspectives for change related to the social and political exclusion of unemployed youth.

The main objectives of YOUNEX are to:

- generate a new body of data on young unemployed (in particular, young long-term unemployed), but also precarious youth;
- advance theory and extend knowledge on the social and political exclusion of young unemployed;
- provide practical insights into the potential paths for the social and political integration of young unemployed.

The overall design of the research has three main components:

- a multidimensional theoretical framework that combines macro-level, meso-level, and micro-level explanatory factors while taking into account various dimensions of exclusion (social and political exclusion, individual well-being);
- a cross-national comparative design that includes European countries with different institutional approaches to unemployment (France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Sweden, and Switzerland);

- an integrated methodological approach based on multiple sources and methods (analysis of state and EU policies and practices towards unemployment, a survey of organizations active in the field, a survey of young long-term unemployed and precarious youth, in-depth interviews with young long-term unemployed, and focus groups with stakeholders).

Three important features of the proposed research underscore its innovative impact:

- its comparative approach allowing for bench-marking and best-practice analysis;
- its multidimensional approach allowing to consider the mediating impact of (European, national, or local) public policy on the way people cope with their situation of unemployed;
- its interactive research process spurring policy-learning by bringing together different expertise and knowledge, and allowing at the same time for the transfer of scientific findings into policy recommendations.

Partners

University of Siegen

Department of Sociology
Faculty of Humanities
and Social Sciences
Christian LAHUSEN
DE – Siegen

Università Commerciale

Luigi Bocconi

Istituto di Pubblica
Amministrazione
e Sanità (IPAS)
Simone BAGLIONI
IT – Milano

Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques

CEVIPOF
Manlio CINALLI
FR – Paris

Karlstad University

Department of Working Life
Science
Faculty of Economic Sciences,
Communication and IT
Birgitta ERIKSSON
SE – Karlstad

Polskie Towarzystwo Socjologiczne

Center for Scientific
Research
Sławomir NOWOTNY
PL – Warsaw

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.2 Societal trends and lifestyles

Topic 3.2.1 Youth and social exclusion

Proposal | 217223

Estimated EC contribution |
770 173 €

Starting date | 01.05.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marc GOFFART
marc.goffart@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
MOVISIE – Kennis en Advies voor
Maatschappelijke Ontwikkeling
Kennisnetwerken/Internationaal
NL – Utrecht

Project contact |
Thea MEINEMA
t.meinema@movisie.nl

Website |
<http://www.movisie.nl/homelessyouth>

Combating social exclusion among young homeless populations: a comparative investigation of homeless paths and reinsertion programmes for young men and women of different ethnic and migrant statuses

CSEYHP

Embroidered on the Lisbon Strategy, this research project meets the EU guidelines for youth policy by focusing on socially excluded youth – homeless young people and those at risk of homelessness – and promoting a dynamic understanding of their life trajectories.

It takes into account gender, ethnic minority and migrant status and its policy outcomes and programme recommendations will also apply to those with low education qualifications, and poorer employment and social integration prospects. It involves the active participation of young people as co-researchers.

Levels of youth homelessness vary between European countries in relation to the patterns of support available to young people and within countries in relation to gender, ethnic minority group and migrant status.

However, even Mediterranean societies, with strong family support systems, have begun to experience youth homelessness amongst local as well as migrant populations.

In Northern Europe interventionist programmes have been developed, designed to structure case work with hostel dwellers (the Netherlands “8 Step” Programme) and prevent

Partners

London Metropolitan University

Centre for Housing and
Community Research
Joan SMITH
UK – London

Centro de Investigação e Estudos De Sociologia

ISCTE
Jose CASANOVA
PT – Lisbon

Charles University

Faculty of Humanities
Department of Civil Society
Studies
Selma MUHIC
CZ – Prague

youth homelessness among those at risk through a cluster of local services (the UK “Safe Moves” programme).

Working with NGOs, CSEYHP will:

- study the life trajectories of homeless youth populations in different national contexts, identifying risk, processes of social exclusion and points of reinsertion;
- introduce and investigate the use of the “8 Step” and “Safe Moves” programmes with NGOs working with homeless youth in the Netherlands, United Kingdom, Portugal and Czech Republic;
- investigate the roles of trusted adults, lead professionals, peer mentors and family members in delivering reinsertion strategies;
- develop the concepts of risk, social exclusion and shelter exclusion both theoretically and practically.

Expected impacts include change in the working practice of NGOs, empowerment for young people and national and EU recognition of the issue of youth homelessness.

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.2 Societal trends and lifestyles

Topic 3.2.1 Youth and social exclusion

Young people from a public care background: pathways to education in Europe

YIPPEE

This project investigates post-compulsory educational pathways among young people who spent at least one of their childhood years in the care of public authorities or child protection agencies.

Young men and women from a public care background are among the most economically and socially excluded groups in European nations, yet the pathways by which they might overcome their childhood disadvantages through further and higher education are virtually unknown.

The high level of social exclusion among young people from a public care background, coupled with some evidence of their heterogeneity and resourcefulness, makes this discreet group a valuable case for investigating the educational prospects for, achievements of, and barriers facing all socially excluded young people.

The overall aim of the proposed project is to contribute to the knowledge and policy development and changes in practice that may lead to the retention of many more young men and women from a public care background in education after the end of compulsory schooling and to open up the prospect of further and higher education to them.

Proposal | 217297

Estimated EC contribution |
1 484 030 €

Starting date | 01.01.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marc GOFFART
marc.goffart@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Institute of Education
University of London
Thomas Coram Research Unit
UK – London

Project contact |
Claire CAMERON
c.cameron@ioe.ac.uk

Website |
<http://tcru.ioe.ac.uk/yippee/>

Partners

**Danish University
of Education**
Inge BRYDERUP
DK – Copenhagen

**Szocialpolitikai es
Munkaugyi Intezet
Institute for Social Policy
and Labour**
International Relations
Mihalyne KORINTUS
HU – Budapest

Universitat de Girona
Research Institute on Quality
of Life (IRQV)
Ferran CASAS
ES – Girona

Göteborgs Universitet
Department of Social Work
Ingrid HOJER
SE – Göteborg

Specific objectives are to:

- map current knowledge about educational participation among young people from a public care background;
- track and evaluate the educational plans and pathways of a sample of 19-21 year-olds from a public care background;
- identify the conditions within the care and education systems that facilitate or inhibit entry to and continuation in post-compulsory education;
- explore young people's constructions of educational identities and trajectories in terms of class, gender, race, ethnicity and care responsibilities both from the perspective of young men and women themselves and of carers and staff in services designed to support them.

Using a highly experienced five EU country research team, and a combination of quantitative and qualitative methods, the project will provide a national overview and in-depth analysis, as well as recommendations for policy-makers and stakeholders.

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.2 Societal trends and lifestyles

Topic 3.2.1 Youth and social exclusion

Ethnic differences in education and diverging prospects for urban youth in an enlarged Europe

EDUMIGROM

The research project aims to study how ethnic differences in education contribute to the diverging prospects for minority ethnic youth and their peers in urban settings.

Through a comparative endeavour involving nine countries from among old and new Member States of the European Union, EDUMIGROM will explore how far existing educational policies, practices and experiences in markedly different welfare regimes protect minority ethnic youth against marginalisation and eventual social exclusion.

Despite great variations in economic development and welfare arrangements, recent developments seem to lead to similar consequences for certain groups of second-generation immigrants in the western half of the continent and Roma in Central and Eastern Europe.

Formally citizens with full rights in the respective states, people affiliated with these groups tend to experience new and intensive forms of involuntary separation, social exclusion, and second-class citizenship.

Proposal | 217384

Estimated EC contribution |
1 291 892 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marc GOFFART
marc.goffart@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Central European University
Center for Policy Studies
HU – Budapest

Project contact |
Violetta ZENTAI
vzentai@osi.hu

Website |
<http://www.edumigrom.eu>

The project critically examines the role of education in these processes of “minoritisation”. In ethnically diverse urban communities, schools often become targets for locally organised political struggles shaped by a broader political and civic culture of ethnic mobilisation.

EDUMIGROM investigates how schools operate in their roles of socialisation and knowledge distribution, and how they influence young people’s identity formation.

The project also explores how schools contribute to reducing, maintaining, or deepening inequalities in young people’s access to the labour market, further education and training, and also to different domains of social, cultural, and political participation.

The results of macro-level investigations, a comparative survey and multi-faceted field research in local settings will provide rich datasets for intra- and cross-country comparisons and evidence-based policy-making.

Partners

Masarykova Univerzita Brno

Faculty of Social Sciences
Department of Sociology
Radim MARADA
CZ – Brno

Kobenhavns Universitet

Department of Media,
Cognition and
Communication
Bolette MOLDENHAWER
DK – Copenhagen

Université Victor Segalen Bordeaux 2

Laboratory for the Analysis
of Social Problems and
Collective Action (LAPSAC)
Georges FELOUZIS
FR – Bordeaux

Hessische Stiftung Friedens- und Konfliktforschung

Peace Research Institute
Frankfurt (PRIF)
Sabine MANNITZ
DE – Frankfurt am Main

Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Institute of Sociology
Maria NEMENYI
HU – Budapest

Universitatea Babeș-Bolyai

Centre for Gender Studies
Eniko MAGYARI-VINCZE
RO – Cluj-Napoca

Slovak Academy of Sciences

Institute for Sociology
Zuzana KUSA
SK – Bratislava

Stockholms Universitet

Department of Sociology
Barbara HOBSON
SE – Stockholm

University of Leeds

School of Sociology and
Social Policy
Fiona WILLIAMS
UK – Leeds

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.2 Societal trends and lifestyles

Topic 3.2.1 Youth and social exclusion

Proposal | 217524

Estimated EC contribution |
1 418 731 €

Starting date | 01.10.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marc GOFFART
marc.goffart@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Universitetet i Oslo
Department of Sociology
and Human Geography
NO – Oslo

Project contact |
Katrine FANGEN
katrine.fangen@sosgeo.uio.no

Website |
[http://www.iss.uio.no/forskning/
eumargins/](http://www.iss.uio.no/forskning/eumargins/)

On the margins of the European community – Young adult immigrants in seven European countries

EUMARGINS

The extents to which different groups of young adult migrants are socially included or excluded, and the factors that facilitate inclusion or help cause exclusion is a vital issue for young adult immigrants, the nations they have joined, and the European Union whose policies have facilitated large volumes and rapid rates of change in migrant flows.

The central concept of EUMARGINS is that there are a range of factors that inhibit, or encourage, the abilities of individuals and groups to make the transition from excluded to included within societies.

The principal aim of EUMARGINS is to identify and prioritise those factors that matter most (for specific young adult migrant groups and in different countries as well as for all young adult migrant groups and across Europe) and to lay a foundation for recommendations that can assist the transitions from exclusion to inclusion, particularly focusing on dominant factors of unemployment/jobs and the related education aspects.

Given these premises, the project focuses upon the experiences of social inclusion/exclusion among young adults with immigrant background in seven local urban-metropolitan areas (Oslo, Göteborg, London, Genova, Metz, Barcelona and Tallinn) in seven different European countries.

Partners

Göteborgs Universitet

Department of Social Work
Sernhede OVE
SE – Göteborg

Goldsmiths College

Department of Sociology
Leslie BACK
UK – London

Università di Genova

DISA – Dipartimento di
Scienze Antropologiche
Luca QUEIROLO PALMAS
IT – Genova

Grup Igia

José Oriol ROMANÍ
ALFONSO
ES – Barcelona

Université de Nancy 2

Association Recherches,
Observations, Formations,
Enseignements (AROFÉ)
Vincent FERRY
FR – Nancy

Institute of Baltic Studies

Social Cohesion Policies
Department
Kristina KALLAS
EE – Tartu

In every research setting most and less marginalised immigrant groups will be investigated in order to provide a comparative framework also at the local level.

Major social domains will be education and labour market. These are the most important arenas in which young adults have to establish themselves as active social actors in society.

Other relevant areas of young adults' interest such as leisure and socio-political activism will also be considered too.

EUMARGINS is based on a combination of biographical and ethnographical data-collection in the above mentioned cities, and in addition, analysis of available statistical data on relevant literature.

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.2 Societal trends and lifestyles

Topic 3.2.1 Youth and social exclusion

Consumer sentiment regarding privacy on user generated content services in the digital economy

CONSENT

One of the key changes in societal trends and lifestyles witnessed over the past few years has been the move on-line of many consumers and the way they have become increasingly sophisticated in their media consumption habits. Have these recent changes to consumer and commercial practices developed in such a way that consumers are (in)voluntarily signing away their fundamental right to privacy?

This project CONSENT seeks to examine how consumer behaviour, and commercial practices are changing the role of consent in the processing of personal data. While consumer consent is a fundamental value on which the European market economy is based, the way consumer consent is obtained is questionable in popular user-generative/user-generated (UGC) online services (including sites like MySpace, YouTube and Facebook), whose commercial success depends to a large extent on the disclosure by their users of substantial amounts of personal data. There is an urgent need to study and analyse the changes in consumption behaviour and consumer culture arising from the emergence of UGC online services and how contractual, commercial and technical practices and other factors affect consumer choice and attitudes toward personal privacy in the digital economy.

Proposal | 244643

Estimated EC contribution |
2 673 828 €

Starting date | 01.05.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marianne PAASI
marianne.paasi@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Central Lancashire
UK – Preston

Project contact |
Joseph CANNATACI
jacannataci@uclan.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.consent.law.muni.cz/>

CONSENT's multidisciplinary team intends to carry out a status quo analysis of commercial practices, legal position and consumer attitudes, identifying criteria for fairness and best practices, and then create a toolkit for policy-makers and corporate counsel which will enable them to address problem identified in the analysis.

CONSENT will advance the knowledge base that underpins the formulation and implementation of policies and corporate procedures in the area of privacy and consumer protection with a view to informing policy-making in the European Union and to contribute to the development of European research communities in these areas.

Partners

Universita ta Malta

Anita ALOISIO
MT – Msida

Copenhagen Business School

Lise DAMSGAARD
JØRGENSEN
DK – Frederolsberg

Universiteit Leiden

Erik KIEN
NL – Leiden

Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster

Katharina STEINBERG
DE – Münster

Georg-August-Universität Göttingen Stiftung Öffentlichen Rechts

Kurt VON FIGURA
DE – Göttingen

Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Universität Hannover

Nikolaus FORGÓ
DE – Hannover

Universitatea Babeş Bolyai

Ioana VASIU
RO – Cluj-Napoca

Asociația Pentru Tehnologii Internet

Bogdan MANOLEA
RO – Bucurest

Rijksuniversiteit Groningen

Annette
SCHOCKMAN-SANNES
NL – Groningen

Masarykova Univerzita

Mala DAGMAR
CZ – Brno Stred

Queen's University Belfast

Michael DALY
UK – Belfast

University of Wrocław

Dariusz ADAMSKI
PL – Wrocław

Universidad de León

Carmen
RODRÍGUEZ-SANTOS
ES – León

Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche

Antonio IANDOLO
IT – Rome

Laboratorio di Scienze della Cittadinanza

Giovanna MURARI
IT – Rome

Université Paris-Sud XI

Sandra MEREU
FR – Orsay

Univerzita Komenského V Bratislave

Dusan SOLTES
SK – Bratislava

Law and Internet Foundation

Alexandra TSVETKOVA
BG – Sofia

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.2 Societal trends and lifestyles

Topic 3.2.2 Social platform for research on families and family policies

Social platform on research for families and family policies

FAMILYPLATFORM

The overall objective of the FAMILYPLATFORM is to elaborate a focussed research agenda addressing fundamental research issues and key policy questions for future research and family policies in Europe. Therefore, the platform will match three relevant perspectives:

- the perspective of the scientific community;
- the perspective of European families represented by important stakeholders such as family and children's rights associations;
- the perspective of policy-makers and social partners.

The FAMILYPLATFORM will focus on four areas:

- catching up with the current state of family research and elaboration of significant trends, differences between countries, gaps and methodological problems of existing research on families. Therefore a wide range of existential fields of family life and family policy will be taken into consideration;
- a critical review of existing research from the perspective of a wide range of stakeholder representatives such as family associations, children's right associations and policy-makers and social partners;

Proposal | 243864

Estimated EC contribution |
1 398 827 €

Starting date | 01.10.2009

Duration | 18 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action
(support action)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marc GOFFART
marc.goffart@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Technische Universität Dortmund
DE – Dortmund

Project contact |
Uwe UHLENDORFF
Uwe.Uhlendorff@fk12.tu-dortmund.de

Website |
<http://www.familyplatform.eu>

- based on a series of possible future scenarios for families, generating key policy questions for future European policy and research issues and tools focussed on “well being of families” as key concept in European policy;
- working out a research agenda with fundamental research issues, research areas and tasks of long-term studies, methodological tools based on step 1-3.

The FAMILYPLATFORM offers a wide variety of forums: conferences with debates to certain topics, workshops and future scenarios with defined tasks, focus groups for opinion formation, and discussion forums on the internet platform.

The FAMILYPLATFORM involves a wide range of stakeholders from an early state of the project. The consortium covers well known European experts on applied research for families and family policies in Europe and one important confederation of family organisations in Europe.

Partners

Staatsinstitut für Familienforschung an der Universität Bamberg
Marina RUPP
DE – Bamberg

University of Jyväskylä
Teppo KRÖGER
Kimmo JOKINEN
FI – Jyväskylä

Universität Wien
Olaf KAPELLA
AT – Vienna

Hungarian Central Statistical Office
Demographic Research Institute
Zsolt SPÉDER
HU – Budapest

Instituto de Ciencias Sociais da Universidade de Lisboa
Karin WALL
PT – Lisbon

Università degli Studi di Milano-Bicocca
Carmen LECCARDI
IT – Milan

Tallinn University
Ellu SAAR
EE – Tallinn

London School of Economics and Political Science
Sonia LIVINGSTONE
UK – London

Forum delle Associazioni Familiari
Giuseppe BARBARO
IT – Rome

Confédération des Organisations Familiales de l'Union européenne
William LAY
BE – Brussels

Mouvement Mondial des Mères – Europe
Anne-Marie
DE LIEDEKERKE
BE – Brussels

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.2 Societal trends and lifestyles

Topic 3.2.3 Quality of jobs and impact on life and economy

Work and life quality in new and growing jobs

WALQING

In order to explore the linkages between “new jobs”, conditions of work and employment in these jobs and more or less favourable outcomes for employees’ quality of work and life, WALQING combines data analysis on the chief European data sources, in-depth comparative investigation of stakeholder policies, organisational arrangements and strategies, and the perspectives and agency of individuals in “new jobs”.

WALQING involves interest organisations and other stakeholders from an early point in time by focusing on existing policies and arenas and gaps in these policies and taking an action-research perspective. Its aims are:

- ▶ to identify expanding economic activities in Europe with problematic configurations in terms of low wages, precarious employment and lack of social integration;
- ▶ to investigate existing social partner and other stakeholder policies seeking to improve conditions in these industries and involve stakeholders in the assessment of both problematic and favourable practices;

Proposal | 244597

Estimated EC contribution |
2 699 546 €

Starting date | 01.12.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Marc GOFFART
marc.goffart@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Forschungs- und
Beratungsstelle
AT – Vienna

Project contact |
Christine WAGNER
wagner@forba.at

Website |
<http://www.walqing.eu>

- to analyse possible relations between various ways of organising new types of work in terms of contractual arrangements, working hours, etc., and the impact on the quality of work and life, as well as the conditions of configurations that are favourable and sustainable on both the organisational and the individual level;
- to bring together institutionalist, organisational and action-research perspectives in order to transfer examples of good practice beyond their national context and to explore the limitations of such transfers;
- from these analyses, to identify gaps in stakeholder, national and European policy that may contribute to locking organisations and individuals in patterns of low-wage and poor job quality and investigate the possibilities to transfer examples of organisational strategies that support higher-quality paths.

Partners

Katholieke Universiteit Leuven

Monique RAMIOUL
BE – Leuven

Institute of Sociology – Bulgarian Academy of Sciences

Vassil KIROV
BG – Sofia

National Research Centre for the Working Environment

Peter HASLE
DK – Copenhagen

Universität Duisburg-Essen

Claudia WEINKOPF
DE – Essen

Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Institute of Political Science,
Centre for European
Employment Studies
András TÓTH
HU – Budapest

Fondazione Collegio Carlo Alberto

Centro Superiore di Ricerca
e Formazione
Economico-Finanziaria
Ambra POGGI
IT – Moncalieri

Vytautas Magnus University

Vytis CIUBRINSKAS
LT – Kaunas

Stiftelsen Sintef

Hans TORVATN
NO – Trondheim

Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona

Albert RECIO
ES – Cerdanyola del Valles

University of Sheffield

David HOLMAN
UK – Sheffield

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.3 Cultural interactions in an international perspective

Topic 3.3.1 Cultural interactions and multiculturalism in European societies

Proposal | 215863

Estimated EC contribution |
1 448 283 €

Starting date | 01.02.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Simona ARDOVINO
simona.ardovino@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Amsterdam – IMES
NL – Amsterdam

Project contact |
Jean TILLIE
j.n.tillie@ava.nl

Website |
<http://www.eurislam.eu>

Finding a place for Islam in Europe: cultural interactions between Muslim immigrants and receiving societies

EURISLAM

The central research question of this project is: how have different traditions of national identity, citizenship, and church-state relations affected European immigration countries' incorporation of Islam, and what are the consequences of these approaches for patterns of cultural distance and interaction between Muslim immigrants and their descendants, and the receiving society? EURISLAM answers this question by focusing on three specific research questions:

- what are the differences between European immigration countries in how they deal with cultural and religious differences of immigrant groups in general, and of Muslims in particular? This question has two aspects. First, the more formal aspect of legislation and jurisprudence, which the project addresses by way of gathering a systematic set of cross-national indicators using secondary sources. Secondly, cultural relations are also affected importantly by how conceptions of national identity, citizenship, church-state relations, and the position of Islam in relation to these, are framed and contested in the public sphere;
- to what extent do we find differences in cultural distance and patterns of interaction between various Muslim immigrant groups and the receiving society population across immigration countries? On the one hand, the project focuses here on attitudes, norms, and values. On the other hand, it looks at cultural and religious resources and practices;

Partners

**Wissenschaftszentrum
Berlin für Sozialforschung**
Department Migration,
Integration,
Transnationalization
Ruud KOOPMANS
DE – Berlin

Université de Genève
Laboratoire de Recherches
Sociales et Politiques
Appliquées
Marco GIUGNI
CH – Genève

University of Bristol
Ethnicity and Citizenship
Centre
Paul STATHAM
UK – Bristol

**Université Libre
de Bruxelles**
GERME – Institut
de Sociologie
Dirk JACOBS
BE – Bruxelles

**Fondation Nationale
des Sciences Politiques**
CEVIPOF – Centre de
Recherches Politiques
de Sciences Po
Mantio CANALLI
FR – Paris

- to what extent can cross-national differences in cultural distance and patterns of interethnic and interreligious interaction be explained by the different approaches that immigration countries have followed towards the management of cultural difference in general, and Islam in particular?

EURISLAM research therefore concentrates on the six numerically most important destination countries of Muslims during the period until 1980: France, Germany, the United Kingdom, the Netherlands, Belgium, and Switzerland. It includes the following four groups from distinct cultural and geographic regions of origin: Turks, Moroccans, Pakistani, and former Yugoslav Muslims. Based on the size of the groups in the destination countries, Turks and Moroccans will be studied in all six countries, Pakistani in all countries except in Belgium and Switzerland, and former Yugoslav Muslims in all countries except in Belgium and Britain.

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.3 Cultural interactions in an international perspective

Topic 3.3.1 Cultural interactions and multiculturalism in European societies

Gender, migration and intercultural interactions in the Mediterranean and South East Europe: an interdisciplinary perspective

GEMIC

Ge.M.IC studies “Cultural Interactions in a European Perspective” through a tripartite conceptual and methodological approach, whose aim will be to identify links between migration, gender and intercultural interaction, as it is in the meeting place of these three dimensions that some of the most important cultural developments in Europe take place.

Ge.M.IC approaches these questions from a critical perspective emphasizing in particular the impact of migrant mobility and cultural diversity on gender relations in host, transit and sending societies.

Research is of an interdisciplinary nature in accordance with the broad range of expertise of the researchers collaborating in the project.

Proposal | 216065

Estimated EC contribution |
1 019 280 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Simona ARDOVINO
simona.ardovino@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Panteion University of Political
and Social Sciences
Center for Gender Studies
EL – Athens

Project contact |
Maria STRATIGAKI
mstrati@panteion.gr

Website |
<http://www.gemic.eu>

The organization of work reflects the inter-ethnic and interdisciplinary character of the consortium, focusing both fieldwork and analysis on six thematic areas of study, rather than on national case studies: representations of national identity and the media, education, urban social spaces and movements, religion, violence, and the family.

Ge.M.IC intends to generate new and important insights in these thematic areas, taking advantage of the diverse areas of expertise of different researchers and their mutual commitment to studying gender and addressing issues of gender equality as a central aspect of research.

Partners

International Center for Minority Studies and Intercultural Relations

International Projects
Marko HAJDINJAK
BG – Sofia

University of Cyprus

Department of Education
Zelia GREGORIOU
CY – Nicosia

Università di Bologna

Dipartimento di Politica,
Istituzioni, Storia
Sandro MEZZADRA
IT – Bologna

Universitatea Dunarea de Jos Din Galati

Department of English,
Faculty of Letters
Gabriela Iuliana COLIPCA
RO – Galati

Consorti Institut d'Infància i Mon Urbà

Claudia PEDONE
ES – Barcelona

“Euro-Balkan” Institute

Research Center in Gender
Studies
Katerina KOLOZOVA
FYROM – Skopje

Bilkent University

Department of Political
Science
Dilek CINDOGLU
TR – Ankara

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.3 Cultural interactions in an international perspective

Topic 3.3.1 Cultural interactions and multiculturalism in European societies

Generating interethnic tolerance and neighbourhood integration in European urban spaces

GEITONIES

In the context of the growth of diversification within European nation states there has been much debate in public and policy discourse regarding the cultural specifics of immigrant groups and their descendents.

As global processes and events have stressed cultural differences concerns about the cohesion of society, related often to a perceived cultural mismatch between immigrant and indigenous groups, have propelled multiculturalism and integration to the top of the political agenda.

Whilst there has been a trend across several European states where a discourse of failing multiculturalism has been accompanied by fears regarding integration, the republican model in France has also been criticised due to its failure to recognise inequality and diversity.

Both of these perspectives have been further endorsed by recent urban conflicts in different European cities.

These policy shifts and debates are also relevant to the newer destinations of the South where issues of integration are pertinent as in the new reception countries of the East. Whilst being politically important these debates reveal a gap in the evidence base regarding how and in what form cultural engagement and communication actually occurs in urban settings and on the subsequent impacts on integration in social and economic terms.

Proposal | 216184

Estimated EC contribution |
1 462 749 €

Starting date | 01.05.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Simona ARDOVINO
simona.ardovino@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Faculdade de Letras da
Universidade de Lisboa
Department of Geography/
Centro de Estudos Geográficos
PT – Lisbon

Project contact |
Maria Lucinda FONSECA
lucinda.fonseca@fl.ul.pt

Website |
<http://geitonies.fl.ul.pt>

This cross-comparative project intends to address these issues from a relational perspective through the lens of place, assuming that in contemporary multi-ethnic cities spaces of intercultural communication and engagement are vital to promote tolerance and cohesion.

A survey has been administered not only to immigrants but also to indigenous individuals in 6 European cities at the neighbourhood level, given that this is a place where daily social practises, representations and group relations develop.

Furthermore, the role that a place or neighbourhood dynamics (in their national/urban contexts) play in developing or hindering intercultural interaction and tolerance will be deliberated.

Partners

Universiteit van Amsterdam

Institute for Migration
and Ethnic Studies (IMES)
Flip LINDO
NL – Amsterdam

Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften

Institute for Urban
and Regional Research
of the Austrian Academy
of Sciences
Josef KOHLBACHER
AT – Vienna

Universidad de Deusto (University of Deusto)

Faculty of Political Sciences
and Sociology
Maria Luisa SETIEN
ES – Bilbao

University of Macedonia

Department of Economic
Sciences
Lois LABRIANIDIS
EL – Thessaloniki

University of Warsaw

Centre of Migration Research
Faculty of Economic Sciences
Aleksandra
GRZYMAŁA-KAZŁOWSKA
PL – Warsaw

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.3 Cultural interactions in an international perspective

Topic 3.3.1 Cultural interactions and multiculturalism in European societies

Religious education in a multicultural society: school and home in comparative context

REMC

This project explores the transmission of religious beliefs and values through the education system and the family across different EU country contexts.

Firstly, it examines the importance of religious denomination in school choice. Secondly, it explores how religious beliefs and values are transmitted in the course of primary education across different countries.

The project uses both primary research and secondary analysis of existing data sources. It uses existing cross-national data to assess the treatment of majority and minority religious groups along with those with secular beliefs across different European contexts. This identifies different models of how religious belief is treated in diverse educational systems.

Located within this broad overview, primary research is carried out in primary schools in Belgium (Flanders), Germany, Ireland, Malta, and Scotland, countries with very different religious compositions and educational systems.

Proposal | 217028

Estimated EC contribution |
828 842 €

Starting date | 01.01.2008

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Andreas OBERMAIER
andreas.obermaier@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Economic and Social Research
Institute (ESRI)
IE – Dublin

Project contact |
Emer SMYTH
emer.smyth@esri.ie

Website |
[http://www.esri.ie/research/
research_areas/education/Remc/](http://www.esri.ie/research/research_areas/education/Remc/)

Partners

University of Edinburgh

Moray House School
of Education
Sheila RIDDELL
UK – Edinburgh

University College Dublin

Equality Studies Centre
UCD School of Social Justice
Kathleen LYNCH
IE – Dublin

European University Institute

Social and Political Sciences
Jaap DRONKERS
IT – San Domenico di Fiesole

Katholieke Universiteit Leuven

Education and Long Life
Learning
Idesbald NICAISE
BE – Leuven

Universität Dortmund

Fakultät Humanwissen-
schaften und Theologie
Hubertus ROEBBEN
DE – Dortmund

University of Malta

Education Studies
Faculty of Education
Mary DARMANIN
MT – Msida

This research involves case-studies of schools selected to capture diversity in school policy and practice.

Within these schools, interviews are carried out with school principals, teachers, members of the board of management, parents and students themselves to provide a holistic picture of the interaction between home and school in shaping the transmission of religious belief.

The results of the study are disseminated widely through seminars and publications as well as a public website.

This innovative project contributes to the conceptualisation of religious socialisation within multicultural settings and to policy development in the educational arena by highlighting the role of religion in school choice as well as potential tensions between home and school regarding religious formation and practice.

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.3 Cultural interactions in an international perspective

Topic 3.3.1 Cultural interactions and multiculturalism in European societies

Proposal | 217480

Estimated EC contribution |
1 240 224 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Wolfgang BODE
wolfgang.bode@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Universiteit Utrecht
Faculty of Humanities
NL – Utrecht

Project contact |
Christina SLADE
Christina.Slade@let.uu.nl

Website |
<http://www.media-citizenship.eu>

Media and citizenship: transnational television cultures reshaping political identity in the European Union

MEDIA & CITIZENSHIP

MEDIA & CITIZENSHIP studies the ways transnational media, in particular Arabic language television, reshape the political landscapes of citizenship (Area 8.5.1) in the European Union. It provides the first European wide empirical research on the use of Arabic language television and its effect on integration in multicultural societies (Area 8.3.1).

After collecting ratings data across 7 EU nations, focus group studies explore how Arabic speakers themselves construct citizenship in the light of their media use, and their adopted national cultures.

Models of democratic participation continue to be based on the nation state, while political debate is no longer contained within its boundaries.

Concerns around extreme expressions of Islamic fundamentalism on one hand, and the advance of moral panics around a threatening religious difference on the other, have brought Muslim communities into the core of political and media debates about citizenship in Europe.

Partners

Universität Bielefeld

Institute for World Society
Studies, Faculty of Sociology
Ingrid VOLKMER
DE – Bielefeld

University of Leeds

Institute of Communications
Studies
Myria GEORGIU
UK – Leeds

Örebro University

Department of Humanities
Leonor Maria CAMAUËR
SE – Örebro

Université de Sorbonne Nouvelle Paris-3

Communication,
Information, Médias
Chamia GHANJAOU
FR – Paris

Those communities now have access to a shared “public sphere”, the space of Arabic language television.

The project will gather quantitative and qualitative comparative empirical data on the use of Arabic language television in Europe, in order to deliver well founded policy advice on issues relating to the media and its regulation.

The project works with Arabic speakers on their understandings of citizenship, derived from the media on the one hand and imposed by citizenship testing regimes on the other, in order to involve the community to influence policy at the national and European level.

The project will be disseminated to the community through public meetings with stakeholders and a documentary.

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.3 Cultural interactions in an international perspective

Topic 3.3.1 Tolerance and cultural diversity

Tolerance, diversity and social cohesion. Responding to the challenges of the 21st century in Europe

ACCEPT PLURALISM

In recent times, Europe has experienced increasing tensions between national majorities and ethnic or religious minorities, more particularly with marginalised Muslim communities. In some countries challenges relate more to immigrant groups while in other countries they refer to native minority claims. It is in this geopolitical context that the ACCEPT PLURALISM project responds to Topic 3.3.1 and notably in the quest for investigating whether European societies have become more or less tolerant and in the necessity to clarify:

- how is tolerance defined conceptually;
- how it is codified in norms, institutional arrangements, public policies but also social practices;
- how tolerance can be measured and how the degree of tolerance of a society across time or of several countries at the same time can be compared (whose tolerance, who is tolerated, and what if degrees of tolerance vary with reference to different minority groups).

Proposal | 243837

Estimated EC contribution |
2 600 230 €

Starting date | 01.03.2010

Duration | 40 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Louisa ANASTOPOULOU
louisa.anastopoulou@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
European University Institute
IT – San Domenico di Fiesole

Project contact |
Anna TRIANDAFYLLIDOU
anna.triandafyllidou@eui.eu

Website |
<http://www.accept-pluralism.eu/>

The project starts from a distinction between thin/liberal tolerance (not interfering with practices or forms of life of a person even if one disapproves of them) and thick/egalitarian tolerance referring to institutional arrangements and public policies that fight negative stereotyping, promote positive inclusive identities and re-organise the public space in ways that accommodate diversity. It reviews critically past empirical research and the scholarly theoretical literature on the topic. It conducts original empirical research on key events of national and European relevance that thematise different understandings and practices of tolerance. Bringing together empirical and theoretical findings, ACCEPT PLURALISM generates a set of Tolerance Indicators. These indicators will inform the evaluation and development of public policies in this area. The project includes direct communication and feedback mechanisms with civil society, political and media actors for the dissemination and exploitation of its findings.

Partners

University of Bristol

Vince BOYLE
UK – Bristol

Università degli Studi di Milano

Giamprima STABILINI
IT – Milano

Universitat Pompeu Fabra

Eva MARTÍN
ES – Barcelona

International Center for Minority Studies and Intercultural Relations

Marko HAJDINJAK
BG – Sofia

Istanbul Bilgi Universitesi

Ayhan KAYA
TR – Istanbul

Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques

Daniela-Roxana VERMEL
FR – Paris

Universiteit van Amsterdam

Annemieke VAN HAASTRECHT
NL – Amsterdam

Lund University

Hans-Ingvar ROTH
SE – Lund

Stiftung Europäische Universität Viadrina Frankfurt (Oder)

Eckart BROCK
DE – Frankfurt

National University of Ireland

University College Dublin
Donal DOOLAN
IE – Dublin

Uniwersytet Im. Adama Mickiewicza W Poznaniu

Michal BUCHOWSKI
PL – Poznan

Aarhus Universitet

Per MOURITSEN
DK – Aarhus

Romanian Academic Society

Alina MUNGIU PIPPIDI
RO – Bucharest

Churches' Commission for Migrants in Europe

Doris PESCHKE
BE – Brussels

Mediterranean Institute of Gender Studies

Susana PAVLOU
CY – Nicosia

Banlieues d'Europe

Sarah LEVIN
FR – Lyon

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.3 Cultural interactions in an international perspective

Topic 3.3.1 Tolerance and cultural diversity

Towards a “topography” of tolerance and equal respect. A comparative study of policies for the distribution of public spaces in culturally diverse societies

RESPECT

Tolerance is the inspiring ideal of many social policies in contemporary democracies. Appeals to tolerance have animated especially the political debates on policies for the accommodation of minorities’ requests. Among such requests, those for the allocation of public spaces have recently acquired pride of place in the political agendas of many European and extra-European countries.

What spatial policies may best realize the commitment to tolerance? What conception of tolerance may be invoked to limit the risks of marginalization and segregation of minorities in urban areas?

To answer these questions, we shall test the hypothesis that grounding tolerance on equal respect for persons may contribute to the development of spatial policies capable of resolving the tensions between tolerance and social cohesion in culturally diverse societies. In particular, the project pursues four objectives:

Proposal | 244549

Estimated EC contribution |
1 141 533 €

Starting date | 01.01.2010

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Halina WALASEK
halina.walasek@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Istituto Universitario di Studi
Superiori di Pavia
IT – Pavia

Project contact |
Emanuela Maria CEVA
emanuela.ceva@unipv.it

Website |
<http://www.respect.iusspavia.it>

- to develop a conceptual taxonomy to clarify the relations between tolerance, respect and spatial issues;
- to study the ways in which appeals to tolerance have informed the development of spatial policies;
- to investigate the influence of cultural diversities on the interpretations of tolerance in different national contexts;
- to extrapolate from the above studies an overall view of the connections between tolerance and equal respect.

Partners

University of Copenhagen

Ivan KRISTOFFERSEN
DK – Copenhagen

Zapadoceska Univerzita V Plzni

Marta KOLLEROVÁ
CZ – Pilsen

Université de Rennes I

Yolaine BOMPAYS
FR – Rennes

Peking University

Xinjian SHANG
CN – Beijing

University of Wales

Newport
Richard JEANS
UK – Newport

Università degli Studi del Piemonte Orientale

Amedeo Avogadro
Cristina COLOCCINI
IT – Vercelli

Ural State University

Maria GUZIKOVA
RU – Ekaterinburg

Cyprus Center for European and International Affairs

Kyriakos Evdoras GEORGIU
CY – Nicosia

Univerza V Ljubljani

Martina TEKAVEC
SI – Ljubljana

Közép-Európai Egyetem

Zsuzsanna GABOR
HU – Budapest

European Humanities

University
Irena VAISVILAITE
LT – Vilnius

Tel Aviv University

Lea PAIS
IL – Tel Aviv

Technische Universität

Darmstadt
Cornelia SEEBERG
DE – Darmstadt

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.3 Cultural interactions in an international perspective

Topic 3.3.1 Tolerance and cultural diversity

The semantics of tolerance and (anti-)racism in Europe: institutions and civil society on a comparative perspective

TOLERACE

The TOLERACE project proposes a comparative analysis that focuses on the meanings of (anti-)racism and tolerance in different European contexts, exploring how they are shaped through the mediation of civil society organisations and public institutions and policies (at the European, national, regional and local level).

Our working hypothesis is that public policies in Europe do not adequately take into account racism, resulting in precarious anti-racist measures and thus failing to question current approaches to integration and to challenge discriminatory social structures. We anticipate that this is related to the increasing relevance of the idea of tolerance in public political cultures and the prevalence of dominant conceptions of racism operated by public bodies and local mediation agents.

Proposal | 244633

Estimated EC contribution |
1 813 734 €

Starting date | 01.03.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Halina WALASEK
halina.walasek@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centro de Estudos Sociais
PT – Coimbra

Project contact |
Boaventura DE SOUSA SANTOS
bsantos@ces.uc.pt

Website |
<http://www.ces.uc.pt/projectos/tolerance/>

Partners

**Danish National Centre
for Social Research**
Lisbeth PEDERSEN
DK – Copenhagen

**Stiftung Europa University
Viadrina**
Frank PETER
DE – Frankfurt

Universidad del País Vasco
Sanchez CHARO
ES – Leioa/Bizkaia

Universidad de Sevilla
Margarita MARTÍNEZ PAIS
LOSCERTALES
ES – Sevilla

University of Leeds
Salman SAYYID
UK – Leeds

The TOLERACE project aims to achieve a contextualised comparative analysis of local/regional cases identifying racist structures and practices and to address the role of European framing of policies and organisations. On the one hand, the focus on semantics will allow to explore the extent to which the idea of (in)tolerance in European public political cultures is related to (anti-)racism. On the other, the focus on local mediation agents will allow to understand the re-definition of (anti-)racism within a set of complex ways of belonging and of governing difference, and thus related to multiple forms of discrimination (such as religious and linguistic).

The project seeks to elaborate proposals regarding anti-racism policies within a multiple discrimination approach, jointly with public bodies and civil society representatives.

Activity 3 Major trends in society and their implications

Research area 3.3 Cultural interactions in an international perspective

Topic 3.3.2 Religion and secularism across Europe

Religious diversity and secular models in Europe – Innovative approaches to law and policy

RELIGARE

RELIGARE starts from the presumption of the universality of the concept of equality and how it is being challenged by the increasing diversity of religious beliefs and other convictions that are transforming the intellectual, cultural and religious landscape of Europe.

The purpose of RELIGARE is to identify – on a solidly argued and documented basis – the norms, precedents (based on case-law), and policies that can guarantee sustainable social cohesion in a democratic structure. And in so doing, we seek to discover the frameworks that are best able to underpin Europe's aim to remain a zone of social peace, founded on (new) diversity, while remaining respectful of the rule of law and social justice for all.

Proposal | 244635

Estimated EC contribution |
2 699 943 €

Starting date | 01.02.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Halina WALASEK
halina.walasek@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Katholieke Universiteit Leuven
BE – Leuven

Project contact |
Marie-Claire FOBLETS
Marie-Claire.Foblets@law.kuleuven.be

Website |
<http://www.religareproject.eu>

RELIGARE aims to:

- examine normative frameworks in the field of religion and secularism with a view to making policy recommendations;
- develop new insights from the fieldwork carried out in the different countries;
- provide a platform for academics and policy-makers at EU and national levels to debate the results of the RELIGARE research;
- enhance interdisciplinary cooperation in the area of religious pluralism in Europe.

Partners

University of Copenhagen

Ivan KRISTOFFERSEN
DK – Copenhagen

Università degli Studi di Milano

Katia RIGHINI
IT – Milano

Queen Mary and Westfield College

University of London
Prakash SHAH
UK – London

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique

Denis FIX
FR – Paris

Friedrich-Alexander Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg

Ulrich WINDERL
DE – Erlangen

Centre for European Policy Studies (CEPS)

Sally SCOTT
BE – Brussels

International Center for Minority Studies and Intercultural Relations

Violeta ANGELOVA
BG – Sofia

Middle East Technical University

Aykan ERDEMIR
TR – Ankara

Universidad Complutense de Madrid

Maribel RODRÍGUEZ VILLA
ES – Madrid

Vereniging voor Christelijk Hoger Onderwijs Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek en Patiëntenzorg

Yvonne KOPS
NL – Amsterdam

Universiteit van Amsterdam

Annemieke VAN HAASTRECHT
NL – Amsterdam

Université Catholique de Louvain

Louis Léon CHRISTIANS
BE – Louvain-la-Neuve

Activity 4 | Europe and the world

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.1 Interactions and interdependences between world regions and their implications

Topic 4.1.1 Europe's role in global economic governance

Politics, economics and global governance: the European dimensions

PEGGED

The long-standing US-EU partnership and dominance of a range of international institutions (IMF, World Bank, Security Council, etc.) is rapidly breaking down under the impact of shifting interdependencies and power relationships.

In this sense, global economic governance is at a crucial crossroads. If a more complex and multi-polar world is now emerging, interwoven with bilateral agreements and a proliferation of regional efforts of uncertain outcome and dimensions, it is unclear how cooperation will be organised in the future and by whom.

Global economic governance is riddled with worrisome uncertainties, yet this offers clear opportunities for an alliance between scholars pushing the bounds in terms of analysis, and EU policy entrepreneurs in terms of action.

Europe must play a major part in the reform and reinforcement of global governance mechanisms, but in order to do so the EU requires a clear definition of its self-interest, a correspondingly clear sense of purpose and objectives, and the internal coherence and institutional capacity to exercise leadership. Now is the time for Europe to project a vision of how the global system should evolve, and to act.

Proposal | 217559

Estimated EC contribution |
3 306 000 €

Starting date | 01.07.2008

Duration | 48 months

Funding scheme |
Large scale project

EC contact - DG RTD.L |
Julia DE CLERCK-SACHSSE
julia.de-clerck-sachsse@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Oxford
Department of Economics
UK - Oxford

Project contact |
David VINES
david.vines@economics.ox.ac.uk

Website |
<http://pegged.cepr.org>

Partners

**Centre for Economic
Policy Research**

Richard PORTES
UK – London

University of Amsterdam

Amsterdam School for
Social Science Research
Geoffrey UNDERHILL
NL – Amsterdam

**Université Libre
de Bruxelles**

European Center for
Advanced Research in
Economics and Statistics
(ECARES)
Paola CONCONI
BE – Brussels

**Centre pour la Recherche
Économique et
ses Applications**

École Normale Supérieure
Daniel COHEN
FR – Paris

**European University
Institute**

Robert Schuman Centre
for Advanced Studies
Giancarlo CORSETTI
IT – Florence

**HEI Graduate Institute
of International Studies**

Charles WYPLOSZ
CH – Geneva

The project embraces with four research domains:

- macro-economic adjustment and governance;
- the integration of markets for finance and investment;
- the integration of markets for trade in goods and services;
- migration and the mobility of labour.

These are questions where a combined analysis by political scientists and economists is necessary if workable and real-world policy solutions are to be developed and prevail.

Ultimately, the legitimacy of global governance depends on input and representation in the decision-making process of global governance, and on the output or policy outcome in terms of growth, distribution and compensation for the losers.

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.1 Interactions and interdependences between world regions and their implications

Topic 4.1.1 Europe's role in global economic governance

Policy for natural resources

POLINARES

POLINARES concentrates on the global challenges faced with respect to access to oil, gas and mineral resources over the next 20 years and proposes solutions for the various policy actors, including the EU. Combined theoretical and empirical analyses will use expertise from a wide range of disciplines including political science, economics, geology, engineering, technology, law and security studies. The initial aim will be to understand the causes of past and current conflict and tension relating to access to these resources and identify emergent sources of future conflict and tension. New frameworks for analysis will be developed using historical experience and political and economic theories. Future availability and demands for energy and other selected minerals will be assessed to provide the basis for evaluation of potential future sources of tension and conflict. Technical and economic data for critical resources will be analysed for key factors determining recent and future supply and demand, and to develop scenarios for the future. Current and recent

Proposal | 244516

Estimated EC contribution |
2 678 646 €

Starting date | 01.01.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero
@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Dundee
UK – Dundee

Project contact |
Philip ANDREWS-SPEED
c.p.andrewsspeed@dundee.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.polinares.eu>

practices and strategies of key actors will be examined to understand, refine and calibrate theoretical models developed. Building on scenarios developed to identify and assess the major future risks for tension and conflict, POLINARES will integrate assessments of future supply and demand with the understanding of the behaviour of actors and their interactions and interdependencies.

Later, the project is devoted to identifying future policy approaches. POLINARES will establish a new set of criteria for evaluating past, current and future policy approaches, and will develop new understanding from how experience in other natural resource sectors of different approaches have been and can be used. A novel set of policy approaches will be established aimed at mitigating anticipated tensions and conflicts, and will identify clearly the roles which the EU can play in promoting such policy approaches and options.

Partners

**Stichting Fonds Instituut
Clingendael**

Clingendael International
Energy Programme
Lucia VAN GEUNS
NL – 's-Gravenhage

**Bundesanstalt
für Geowissenschaften
und Rohstoffe**

Bernhard CRAMER
DE – Hannover

**Centre National de
la Recherche Scientifique**

Patrick CRIQUI
FR – Paris

ENERDATA SA

Alban KITOUS
FR – Grenoble

Raw Materials Group

Per STORM
SE – Solna

University of Westminster

Roland DANNREUTHER
UK – London

Fonazione Eni Enrico Mattei

Daniele BENINTENDI
IT – Milano

**Gulf Research Center
Foundation**

Giacomo LUCIANI
CH – Genève

**Den Haag Centrum
voor Strategische Studies**

Michel RADEMAKER
NL – 's-Gravenhage

**Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft
zur Förderung der
Angewandten Forschung**

Frank
MARSCHIEDER-WEIDEMANN
DE – Munich

Osrodek Studiow

Wschodnich im. Marka Karpia
Agata LOSKOT-STRACHOTA
PL – Warsaw

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.1 Interactions and interdependences between world regions and their implications

Topic 4.1.2 Development paths in an historical and comparative perspective and their impact on Europe

Historical patterns of development and underdevelopment: origins and persistence of the great divergence

HI-POD

Understanding the “great” and “little” divergences between Northwest Europe and the rest of Europe, and between Europe and the rest of the world, implies considerable challenges, both in terms of quantification and analysis.

In terms of quantification, the major European challenges are to be found in the pre-1800 period, although much work remains to be done in quantifying post-1800 performance elsewhere.

This proposed research project fits very tightly with the objectives of this call. We will be explicitly exploring the “relations between world regions and the factors shaping different development paths in a historical perspective” (Area 8.4.1).

Proposal | 225342

Estimated EC contribution |
1 343 507 €

Starting date | 01.11.2008

Duration | 48 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ronan O’BRIEN
ronan.o'brien@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centre for Economic Policy Research
International Macro-economics
UK – London

Project contact |
Stephen N. BROADBERRY
s.n.broadberry@warwick.ac.uk

Website |
<http://cepr.org/research/hipod.htm>

Partners

University of Warwick

Nicholas CRAFTS
UK – Coventry

Universiteit Utrecht

Jan Luiten VAN ZANDEN
NL – Utrecht

**Universidad Carlos III
de Madrid**

Leandro Prados
DE LE ESCOSCURA
ES – Getafe

**College of the Holy and
Undivided Trinity of Queen
Elisabeth near Dublin**

Kevin O'ROURKE
IE – Dublin

Universidad de la Republica

Facultad de Ciencias
Sociales
Programa de Historia
Economica y Social
Luis BERTOLA
UY – Montevideo

**Eberhard Karls University
of Tübingen**

Joerg BATEN
DE – Tübingen

We will be explicitly focussing on the experiences of Asia, Africa and Latin America, and will be drawing not only upon European-based scholars but on a Latin American partner to this end (Activity 8.4). In terms of the specific topic addressed, “SSH-2007-4.1.2”, the proposal focuses explicitly on the way in which “development processes have and are being affected by relations between world regions and countries”, and on the links between uneven development and such relationships.

The project will indeed look at whether and how uneven development is linked to such relations, both past and present; at “the extent to which historical relationships such as colonial and post-colonial relations affect today’s development paths”; at “the role of urbanisation”; and at “gender and development relations”, to which we will be devoting an entire work package.

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.1 Interactions and interdependences between world regions and their implications

Topic 4.1.2 Development paths in an historical and comparative perspective and their impact on Europe

Models and their effects on development paths: an ethnographic and comparative approach to knowledge transmission and livelihood strategies

MEDEA

The project interrogates the impact of development paths on the livelihoods and life projects of citizens. Starting from the premise that the analysis of (dominant or alternative) development paths must be situated within the complexities of historically unfolding links and relationships, we shall explore how they are “practiced” in specific environments.

Central questions address:

- how development models interact with specific socio-economic contexts;
- the effects of these interactions on transmissions and innovation of knowledge/skills;
- how specific development paths affect livelihood strategies.

An interdisciplinary approach combines qualitative research and comparative methodologies with modelling to explore the dynamic effects of development models as they are implemented in specific contexts, at micro and macro-levels.

We hypothesise that:

- there is a lack of fit between the formal design of development models and their concrete applications;

Proposal | 225670

Estimated EC contribution |
1 100 322 €

Starting date | 01.07.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ronan O’BRIEN
ronan.o'brien@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Goldsmiths
Anthropology
UK – London

Project contact |
Victoria GODDARD
v.goddard@gold.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.gold.ac.uk/medea>

Partners

Universitat de Barcelona

Susana NAROTZKY
ES – Barcelona

Università di Bologna

Edoardo MOLLONA
IT – Bologna

**Instituto de Desarrollo
Economico y Social**

Rosana GUBER
AR – Buenos Aires

**Comenius University
Bratislava**

Juraj BUZALKA
SK – Bratislava

Universidade de Brasília

Gustavo LINS RIBEIRO
BR – Brasília/Df

- the transmission of knowledge/skills is central to effective development;
- knowledge/skills (both tacit and explicit) are transmitted through formal and informal mechanisms, for example between gender and generations in families and neighbourhoods;
- political and economic disruptions constitute situations of crisis in this transmission but at the same time afford opportunities for innovation.

Focusing on connections between skills, work and unemployment in relation to heavy industry, the research will identify critical points in the shift in demand for knowledge across generations, regions and economic spheres.

An ethnographic approach enables a detailed account of social networks (encompassing those of solidarity and support) within and beyond work places, including strategic friendship, kinship and neighbourhood relations.

The project will thus contribute to the comparative analysis of development models, generating recommendations for more complex and context-sensitive approaches.

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.1 Interactions and interdependences between world regions and their implications

Topic 4.1.2 Development paths in an historical and comparative perspective and their impact on Europe

Integrating and developing European Asian studies

IDEAS

Many EU and non-EU governments have concluded that the Humanities and Social Sciences could and should make a greater contribution to public policy-making. For instance, the Pentagon has recently admitted that top US decision-makers were not sufficiently informed about the cultural background of Iraq when they planned the 2003 US-led invasion. Cultural perspective is essential in foreign policy-making, in particular in Asia, where EU decision-makers have acknowledged the enormous need for Area Studies cultural and social science tools to facilitate greater understanding and better geopolitical analysis.

The IDEAS project intends to address this need by coordinating a network of 44 research institutions specialized in Asian Area Studies with a view to creating a user-oriented research knowledge base. Particular attention is paid to the sharing of infrastructure (most notably 22 field research centers located in 15 Asia countries), knowledge resources (libraries and catalogues), and exchanging scholars. The main goal in coordinating this institutional network is to ensure a greater connection between the spheres of academic research and the needs of policy-makers. Therefore, the first project's deliverable is to define priorities for Asian Area Studies research in the next decade.

Proposal | 243910

Estimated EC contribution |
1 207 556 €

Starting date | 01.01.2010

Duration | 30 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action

EC contact - DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
École Française d'Extrême-Orient
FR – Paris

Project contact |
Franciscus VERELLEN
direction@efeo.net

Website |
<http://www.ideasconsortium.eu/>

The shortlist of priorities pending approval by the IDEAS scientific committee currently includes: Islam in Asia, the level of autonomy granted to minorities (in particular secessionist tensions in South India), migration (notably internal migration, which is of particular concern in China), the reconstruction and re-interpretation of history to justify present policies (i.e. the concept of “Harmonious society” in China), and how the history of the 19th century relates to modern Asia.

Partners

University of Turku

Eliisa SÄRKILÄHTI
FI – Turku

Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Gabor VARGYAS
HU – Budapest

British Academy for the Promotion of Historical Philosophical and Philological Studies

Margot JACKSON
UK – London

Hamburg University

Linda REAMS-BEHBOUD
DE – Hamburg

Istituto Italiano per l’Africa è l’Oriente

Umberto SINATTI
IT – Rome

Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique

Sandrine LASSOUT
FR – Le Chesnay

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.2 Conflicts, peace and human rights

Topic 4.2.1 Conflicts and peace

Proposal | 210615

Estimated EC contribution |
998 102 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Research for the benefit
of specific groups

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Stichting Internationalist Review
NL – De Haag

Project contact |
Stephan KAMPELMANN
stephan@internationalistreview.com

Website |
<http://www.infocon-project.org>

Involving transnational communities – Civil society forum on conflicts

INFOCON

INFOCON is the unique result of extensive consultations and discussions between members of civil society and leading scholars in various disciplines.

These consultations have been synthesised into the objectives of this project. The overall objective of the project is to create a better understanding of how Civil Society Organisations (CSOs) representing Transnational Communities (TCs) can help in preventing and resolving conflicts in Europe and the world.

Under this overall objective INFOCON has focused on the following specific objectives:

- provide recommendations and strategic tools for CSOs based on the project's results in order to increase the efficiency and involvement of CSOs in the elaboration of policies related to transnational communities and conflicts;
- verify past research on TCs and their role in conflicts with the benefit of CSOs' experience and their involvement in the research process. It also addressed the current gap between civil society knowledge and academic expertise;

- advance the scientific knowledge on the dynamics and current potential role of CSOs in different conflicts by elaborating new and innovative comparisons of TCs across Europe (four cities: Amsterdam, Berlin, Brussels and London) and the world (three regions of origin: Turkey, Kosovo and Great Lakes);
- provide conflict-sensitive policy recommendations in order to enhance current conflict policy and to use the leverage and opportunities that transnational community CSOs offer in the field of conflict and peace;
- significantly contribute to public debate on the role of TCs in conflicts and conflict policies by large scale dissemination activities aimed at fostering global communication and connectivity.

Partners

Stichting Mondiale Samenleving

Zeki SHEHU
NL – Utrecht

Minority Rights Group International

Chris CHAPMAN
UK – London

Navend – Zentrum für Kurdische Studien E.V.

Frau AYMAZ
DE – Bonn

Platform for International Cooperation on Undocumented Migrants

Michelle LE VOY
BE – Brussels

VZW SOS Rwanda-Burundi asbl

Christian DE BEULE
BE – Buzet

Stiftung Zentrum für Türkeistudien

Institut an der Universität Essen
Dirk HALM
DE – Essen

Akagera-Rhein E.V.

Jean-Paul RWASAMANZI
DE – Nürnberg

Centre de Politique Comparée

Département des Sciences Politiques et Sociales
Lieven DE WINTER
BE – Louvain-la-Neuve

Centre d'Études de l'Ethnicité et des Migrations

Marco MARTINIELLO
BE – Liège

Centre of International Development Issues Nijmegen

Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen
Ruerd RUBEN
NL – Nijmegen

Conflict Analysis Research Centre University of Kent

Department of Politics and International Relations
Hugh MIALL
UK – Canterbury

Institut für Entwicklung und Frieden

Universität Essen Duisburg
Jochen HIPPLER
DE – Duisburg

Université Laval

Institut Québécois des Hautes Études Internationales
Oana TRANCA
CA – Québec

Institut d'Études Politiques de Lille

Pierre MATHIOT
FR – Lille

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.2 Conflicts, peace and human rights

Topic 4.2.1 Conflicts and peace

Proposal | 217335

Estimated EC contribution |
1 488 861 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Jyväskylän Yliopisto
(University of Jyväskylä)
Department of Social Sciences
and Philosophy
FI – Jyväskylä

Project contact |
Liisa LAAKSO
lilaakso@yfi.jyu.fi

Website |
<http://www.diaspeace.org>

Diasporas for peace: patterns, trends and potential of long-distance diaspora involvement in conflict settings. Case studies from the Horn of Africa

DIASPEACE

DIASPEACE seeks to generate policy-relevant, evidence-based knowledge on how diasporas (exiled populations from conflict regions) play into the dynamics of conflict and peace in their countries of origin.

The project has an empirical focus on diaspora networks operating in Europe which extend their transnational activities to the Horn of Africa. This is a region where decades of violent conflict have resulted in state collapse and the dispersal of more than two million people.

The project conducts field research in seven European countries and in Somalia, Ethiopia and Eritrea.

In a globalised world diasporas have become new forces shaping the interactions between countries, regions and continents. On one hand, they are seen to fuel conflict by transferring remittances and logistic support to the warring parties, and to exacerbate tensions through radical mobilisation along ethnic and religious lines. On the other hand, diaspora groups are playing an increasingly prominent role in peace and reconciliation processes.

There is a need for a balanced empirical account of the nature, motivations and impact of transnational diaspora activities in conflict settings.

DIASPEACE aims to:

- devise and test methodologies of multi-sited comparative research and to develop the conceptual framework for researching migrant political transnationalism in a conflict context;
- facilitate interaction between diaspora and other stakeholders in Europe and in the Horn of Africa;
- provide policy input on how to better involve diaspora in conflict resolution and peace-building interventions, and how to improve coherence between security, development and immigration policies.

The consortium involves six partners from Europe and two from the Horn of Africa, bringing together cross-disciplinary expertise from the fields of conflict analysis, migration studies and anthropology among others. The project is coordinated by the University of Jyväskylä in Finland.

Partners

**Internationales Konversionszentrum Bonn – Bonn
International Center for Conversion**

BICC Research GmbH
Volker FRANKE
DE – Bonn

Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften E.V.

Max-Planck-Institut für Ethnologische Forschung
Günther SCHLEE
DE – Munich

Institutt for Fredsforskning

Ethics, Norms & Identities Programme
Horst CINDY
NO – Oslo

African Diaspora Policy Centre

Research Platform
Awil MOHAMOUD
NL – Amsterdam

Centro Studi di Politica Internazionale

Migration Studies
Ferruccio PASTORE
IT – Rome

Forum for Social Studies

Zewde BAHRU
ET – Addis Ababa

Academy for Peace and Development

Democratisation Entry Point
Mohamed IBRAHIM
SO – Hargeisa

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.2 Conflicts, peace and human rights

Topic 4.2.1 Conflicts and peace

Proposal | 217488

Estimated EC contribution |
1 497 038 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Lunds Universitet
Department of Political Science
SE – Lund

Project contact |
Karin AGGESTAM
karin.aggestam@svet.lu.se

Website |
[http://www.freds.lu.se/forskning/
just-and-durable-peace](http://www.freds.lu.se/forskning/just-and-durable-peace)

Just and durable peace by piece

JAD-PBP

Peace is elusive and the quest for peace is perpetual. In Iraq, Afghanistan and the Middle East, peace and war exist in parallel and contemporary peace support operations simultaneously involve combat operations and building peace.

Hence, the goal of establishing just and durable peace is a fundamental challenge to contemporary peacemakers and academics alike. In order to shed new theoretical and conceptual light on the problematique of building just and durable peace and to offer policy-relevant advice, the team JAD-PbP has identified three critical challenges, which constitute the core of this proposal.

The first challenge focuses on the quest for justice in contemporary peace processes, which has become increasingly apparent as several violent conflicts and wars are distinguished by gross human rights violation and ethnic cleansing.

The second challenge concerns the quest for durable peace. Several contemporary conflicts tend to resist negotiated settlement. Yet, the ones that do reach a peace agreement still have a poor track record on implementation.

The third challenge relates to the quest for effective strategies, particularly concerning the involvement of international actors in peacebuilding. JAD-PbP is convinced that the only way to address these challenges is through an interdisciplinary approach, drawing on insights in peace and conflict research, international law, political science and international relations.

Scientific objectives:

- enhance theoretical and methodological conceptualisation of just and durable peace;
- analyse legal and democratic accountability of peacebuilding strategies, including mapping international law and norms on the use of force for humanitarian reasons;
- examine the effectiveness of general peace building strategies and evaluate to what extent they enhance just and durable peace;
- examine and compare EU peace building strategies in Western Balkans and the Middle East.

Partners

Uppsala Universitet

Department of Peace
and Conflict Research
Cecilia ALBIN
SE – Uppsala

University of Bath

Department of European
Studies and Modern
Languages
Adrian Gordon Victor
HYDE-PRICE
UK – Bath

University of St Andrews

Department of International
Relations
Oliver RICHMOND
UK – St. Andrews

University of East London School of Law

Centre on Human Rights
in Conflict, School of Law
Chandra SRIRAM
UK – London

Regional Centre on Conflict Prevention

Yasar QATARNEH
JO – Amman

Hebrew University of Jerusalem

International Relations,
Faculty of Science
Yaacov BAR-SIMAN-TOV
IL – Jerusalem

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.2 Conflicts, peace and human rights

Topic 4.2.1 Conflicts and peace

Multi-stakeholder partnerships in post-conflict reconstruction: the role of the European Union

MULTIPART

By consolidating and advancing the knowledge on factors that facilitate peace and foster human security, this project meets the goals of the 7th Framework Programme, area 8.4.2 “conflicts, peace, and human rights”. Namely, it investigates whether, how, and under what conditions multi-stakeholder partnerships can positively impact on human security and thus, facilitate non-violence and long-term peace, and provide a productive framework for relations between local actors and external actors, including third party mediators and international organisations.

The project moves from the recognition that there is a widespread agreement among both academics and policy-makers on the need to adopt more comprehensive, integrative, and participatory approaches in post-conflict interventions. Within this broader framework, multi-stakeholder partnerships are then emerging as one of the preferred tools geared towards enhancing participation, legitimacy and effectiveness of post-conflict interventions.

Proposal | 217564

Estimated EC contribution |
1 186 273 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 28 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Scuola Superiore di Studi Universitari
e di Perfezionamento Sant’Anna
Classe di Scienze Sociali
IT – Pisa

Project contact |
Andreas DE GUTTRY
deguttry@sss sup.it

Website |
<http://www.multi-part.eu>

However, there is a clear lack of systematic analysis of the multi-stakeholder partnerships and of evaluation of their concrete impact on effectiveness and sustainability of post-conflict reconstruction initiatives.

The project bases its empirical investigation on three core case studies of core political interest to the EU today: Kosovo, the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), and Afghanistan. By employing a participatory methodology, the project will ensure the highest degree of on-going feedback between its researchers and different local and international actors operating in these settings and will explore opportunities to directly impact on partnerships that are evolving in these societies.

By translating its findings into policy recommendations, the project intends to contribute to enhancing the role of Europe in conflict prevention and resolution as well as in fostering the rule of law.

Partners

Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques

CERI
Shahrbanou TADJBAKSH
FR – Paris

University of Bradford

CICS
Owen GREENE
UK – Bradford

Universiteit van Amsterdam

Department Political Science
Amsterdam Centre
for Conflict Studies
Francesco STRAZZARI
NL – Amsterdam

University of Hamburg

Institute for Peace Research
and Security Policy
IFSH
Michael BRZOSKA
DE – Hamburg

London School of Economics and Political Science

Government/Destin
Denisa KOSTOVICOVA
UK – London

Europäisches Trainings- und Forschungszentrum für Menschenrechte und Demokratie

Wolfgang BENEDEK
AT – Graz

Univerza V Ljubljani

Faculty of Social Sciences
Petra ROTER
SI – Ljubljana

Egmont – Institut Royal des Relations Internationales

Central Africa Programme
Koen VLASSENROOT
BE – Brussels

International Security Information Service (ISIS) Europe

Giji GYA
BE – Brussels

Institute for Security and International Studies

Plamen Ilarionov PANTEV
BG – Sofia

Università degli Studi di Firenze

Dipartimento di Studi
sullo Stato
Facoltà di Scienze Politiche
Massimiliano GUDERZO
IT – Florence

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.2 Conflicts, peace and human rights

Topic 4.2.1 Conflicts and peace

Climate change, hydro-conflicts and human security

CLICO

Media headlines are dominated by the prospect of regional water wars. Clearly, climate change poses several threats to human security; in particular, hydro-climatic hazards such as droughts and floods have a considerable capacity to exacerbate social tensions, intra- and inter-state conflict. Still, cooperation often trumps conflict. There are surprisingly few peer-reviewed studies rigorously addressing links between climate change, hydrological systems, conflict and security.

CLICO aims to fill this gap in knowledge over the social dimensions of climate change, by looking whether hydro-climatic hazards intensify social tensions and conflicts in the Mediterranean, Middle East and Sahel, or if they provide a catalyst for cooperation and peace. It examines why some countries and communities are more vulnerable to droughts, floods and related conflict, and what types of policies and institutions are necessary to ensure adaptation, security and peace in the face of global and regional hydro-climatic change.

Proposal | 244443

Estimated EC contribution |
2 991 356 €

Starting date | 01.01.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona
ES – Barcelona

Project contact |
Giorgos KALLIS
Giorgoskallis@gmail.com

Website |
<http://www.clico.org>

The project mobilizes 13 research teams from Europe, North Africa, Sahel and the Middle East and will bring together for the first time some of the world's leading researchers in water resource, vulnerability, and peace and security studies. Ten cases of hydro-conflicts are studied ranging from Niger, Sudan, the Jordan and Nile basins to Cyprus, Italy and the Sinai desert. A large dataset – the first of its kind – of hydro-conflicts in the Mediterranean, Middle East and Sahel is regressed against climatic, hydrological and socio-economic variables. Policies and institutions at the national, international and transboundary levels are investigated and their ability to face climate change and ensure human security is assessed.

Project results will be synthesised in a report that aims to identify potential security hotspots in the region and provide fresh policy ideas for promoting peace and security under changing hydro-climatic conditions.

Partners

University of East Anglia

Declan CONWAY
UK – Norwich

**ECOLOGIC – Institut
für Internationale und
Europäische Umweltpolitik**

Eleftheria KAMPA
DE – Berlin

**Institutt for Fredsforskning
Stifte**

Halvard BUHAUG
NE – Oslo

**The Hebrew University
of Jerusalem**

Itay FISCHHENDLER
IL – Jerusalem

Suze Canal University

Mohamed TAWFIC AHMED
EG – Ismalia

**Eidgenössische Technische
Hochschule Zürich**

Thomas BERNAUER
CH – Zürich

**Cyprus Research
and Educational Foundation**

Manfred LANGE
CY – Nicosia

University of Sussex

Jan SELBY
UK – Brighton

**United Nations University
Institute for Environment
and Human Security**

Fabrice Gilles RENAUD
DE – Bonn

**Palestinian Hydrology
Group for Water and
Environmental Resources
Development**

Ayman RABI
PS – Ramallah

**Centro de Investigacion
Ecologica y Aplicaciones
Forestales Consorcio**

Eduard PLA FERRER
ES – Bellaterra

**Israeli-Palestinian Science
Organization**

Dan BITAN
BE – Brussels

Addis Ababa University

Yacob ARSANO
ET – Addis Ababa

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.2 Conflicts, peace and human rights

Topic 4.2.2 Articulation of the rule of law and protection of human rights at national, European and international level

Armed conflicts, peace keeping, transitional justice: law as solution

ATLAS

The cooperative project ATLAS responds to this call by examining the role and impact of the rule of law and international humanitarian law applicable during armed conflict with regard to effectively promoting and protecting human rights.

From a prospective standpoint, normative weaknesses and gaps must first be pinpointed. The operational dichotomy between proclaiming a right and assuring its effective respect must lead to proposing rules designed specifically to assure greater effectiveness of the existing legal framework by taking into account the concrete realities of violations of international human rights and humanitarian law.

Due to the non traditional configuration of contemporary conflicts and the diversification of the actors implicated therein, violations of international human rights and humanitarian law have taken on new forms.

Either the existing legal framework must be strengthened, or new legal responses must be developed.

The overall objective of this study is to determine how the EU may contribute to promoting human rights and international humanitarian law both during and after armed conflicts.

Proposal | 217334

Estimated EC contribution |
1 252 571 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 47 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne
International Law Centre (Cerdin)
FR – Paris

Project contact |
Jean-Marc SOREL
j-m.sorel@wanadoo.fr

Website |
<http://projetatlas.univ-paris1.fr>

In this context, ATLAS will compare existing international legal rules with the practice of both Member States and third states in order to support decisionmaking by decision-makers.

The Member States that have been chosen (France, Romania, Spain and the United Kingdom) represent both the Roman-Germanic and common law legal traditions and the diversity of national practices among Member States.

The third states/region that have been selected are Cambodia, the former Yugoslavia (Bosnia and Kosovo), Haiti and Sierra Leone. These areas were chosen according to two principles: their experience with peace operations and the existence of national reconciliation procedures.

Partners

British Institute of International and Comparative Law

Gilian TRIGGS
UK – London

Université Libre de Bruxelles

Centre Perelman de
Philosophie du Droit
Benoît FRYDMAN
BE – Brussels

Collège de France

Chair of Comparative and
Legal Studies – Institute
of the Contemporary World
Mireille DELMAS-MARTY
FR – Paris

Universitat Jaume I

International Law Centre
Jorge CARDONA
ES – Castellon

University of Bucharest

Centre for Human Rights
Corneliu Liviu POPEȘCU
RO – Bucharest

Magna Carta – Human Rights Network International

Ludovic HENNEBEL
BE – Brussels

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.2 Conflicts, peace and human rights

Topic 4.2.2 Articulation of the rule of law and protection of human rights at national, European and international level

Proposal | 217405

Estimated EC contribution |
1 138 682 €

Starting date | 01.01.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
European University Institute
Department of Law
IT – Florence

Project contact |
Francesco FRANCONI
francesco.francioni@eui.eu

Website |
<http://priv-war.eu>

Regulating privatisation of “war”: the role of the EU in assuring the compliance with international humanitarian law and human rights

PRIV-WAR

The goal of this research project is to assess the impact of the extensive use of private military and security companies in situations of armed conflict and to discuss the regulatory framework at national, European and international levels, to assure compliance with international humanitarian law and human rights.

Though this is not a new phenomenon, the fear motivating commentators and activists was that private companies operate in a legal vacuum.

Although there is growing consensus now in the literature that the situation actually resembles more a complex patchwork of norms, the key question still remains whether and how these existing norms can be effectively applied and whether they need to be supplemented with new norms.

Specific objectives are:

- to promote a better understanding of the phenomenon of the privatisation of war;
- to clarify the legal status of PMCs/PSCs (private military companies/private security companies) employees under international humanitarian law;
- to foster knowledge on the impact of private military activities on the enjoyment of human rights;

- to analyse international responsibility and accountability of the corporations;
- to examine the existing regulation at national and EU levels;
- to explore the ways the EU could regulate PMCs/PSCs.

The current proposal seeks to highlight the crucial role of the EU in three respects, which to date have not received much attention in the literature.

First, the project seeks to offer insights into how the EU can and should develop a unified position on the international regulation of PMCs/PSCs. Second, the work to be undertaken will assess the need for and potential of harmonization of the EU Member States' domestic approaches towards PMCs/PSCs.

Lastly, the project intends to offer advice to policy-makers on the development of a regulation scheme at the supranational level.

To date, the existing literature on such schemes has largely neglected the role that the EU could and should play in this regard.

Partners

**Libera Università
Internazionale degli Studi
Sociali Guido Carli**
Department of Law
Natalino RONZITTI
IT – Rome

University of Sheffield
Department of Law
Nigel WHITE
UK – Sheffield

Riga Graduate School of Law
Department of International
Public Law
Ineta ZIEMELE
LV – Riga

Utrecht Universiteit
Department of Public Law
ISEP
Eric MYJER
NL – Utrecht

**Université Panthéon-Assas
Paris II**
Centre Thucydide
Serge SUR
FR – Paris

**Justus-Liebig-Universität
Giessen**
Faculty of Law
Thilo MARAUHN
DE – Giessen

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.2 Conflicts, peace and human rights

Topic 4.2.2 Articulation of the rule of law and protection of human rights at national, European and international level

Impact of international criminal procedures on domestic criminal procedures in mass atrocity cases

DOMAC

Although considerable attention has been given to the establishment and operation of international criminal courts and other international or internationalized mechanisms for determining individual and state responsibility in mass atrocity situations, their capacity remains limited and national courts continue to carry most of the burden of prosecuting the vast majority of perpetrators.

However, efforts of the international community to ensure the proper utilization of national courts, as well as the coordination of their operations with international courts have been limited until now – leading to an incomplete response to highly complicated situations.

As a result, awkward situation may arise where high-ranking suspects, with the greatest responsibility for atrocious crimes, are tried before international courts under better conditions than lower-ranking suspects tried before national courts; furthermore, failure to prosecute low-level perpetrators at the domestic level might exacerbate the collective exoneration of communities generated inadvertently by international criminal proceedings; finally, ineffective domestic prosecutions perpetuate the image of impunity and leave victims unsatisfied.

Proposal | 217589

Estimated EC contribution |
1 487 789 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Reykjavik University
Law Faculty
IS – Reykjavik

Project contact |
Thordis INGADOTTIR
thi@ru.is

Website |
<http://www.domac.is>

Partners

Universiteit van Amsterdam

Faculty of Law
Wilt VAN DER HARMEN
NL – Amsterdam

**Hebrew University
of Jerusalem**

Faculty of Law
Yuval SHANY
IL – Jerusalem

University College London

European Research and
Development Office (ERDO)
Michael BROWNE
UK – London

This collaborative project focuses on the actual interaction between national and international courts involved in prosecuting individuals in mass atrocity situations.

It explores what impact international procedures have on prosecution rates before national courts, their sentencing policies, award of reparations and substantive and procedural legal standards.

It comprehensively examines the problems presented by the limited response of the international community to mass atrocity situations, and offers methods to improve coordination of national and international proceedings and better utilization of national courts, inter alia, through greater formal and informal avenues of cooperation, interaction and resource sharing between national and international court.

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.2 Conflicts, peace and human rights

Topic 4.2.2 Articulation of the rule of law and protection of human rights at national, European and international level

Imagining Europe from the outside. On the role of democracy and human rights perceptions in constructing migration aspirations and decision towards Europe

EUMAGINE

By means of a non-Eurocentric, theoretically and empirically sound cross-country and cross-region research design, EUMAGINE studies the impact of perceptions of human rights and democracy on international migration aspirations and decisions. Special attention goes to human rights (including women's rights) and democracy perceptions on Europe, specific European countries, and the relative popularity of Europe in comparison and competition with the US, Russia, Canada and Australia. The core idea of the project is that macro and meso level discourses on human rights and democracy influence micro level perceptions on these themes in countries of origin and transit, which in turn influence migratory aspirations and decisions.

To meet its objectives, the consortium of EUMAGINE (consisting of seven partners, Universiteit Antwerpen (Belgium, coordinator), University of Oxford (United Kingdom), International Peace Research Institute, Oslo (Norway), Koc University (Turkey), Université Mohamed V (Morocco), the Kennan Institute (Ukraine) and Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Senegal) will study four major "source" and "transit" countries, namely Morocco, Senegal, Turkey and Ukraine. For

Proposal | 244703

Estimated EC contribution |
1 851 789 €

Starting date | 01.02.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Simona ARDOVINO
simona.ardovino@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Universiteit Antwerpen
BE – Antwerpen

Project contact |
Christiane TIMMERMAN
christiane.timmerman@ua.ac.be

Website |
<http://www.eumagine.org>

research purposes, the consortium is divided in four geographical duo teams (each composed of an EU and non-EU partner). Based on a multidisciplinary, mixed-method approach (survey, in-depth interviews and observations) and by adopting a case study approach and comparing and contrasting a diversity of important international emigration countries, various types of regions within these countries, several modes of migration, various types of influential discourses, and different profiles of potential migrants, EUMAGINE will provide insights on how perceptions on human rights and democracy are related to migration aspirations and decisions.

EUMAGINE is a gender sensitive project in the way that the team will address gender issues in all stages of the research cycle.

Partners

University of Oxford

Caroline TAYLOR
UK – Oxford

Institutt for Fredsforskning Stiftelse

Lars EVEN ANDERSEN
NO – Oslo

Koc University

Ahmet ICDUYGU
TR – Istanbul

University Mohammed V – Agdal

Mohamed BERRIANE
MA – Rabat

Centre of Sociological Research

Yuriy BILAN
UA – Ternopil

Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar

Alioune DIEYE
SN – Dakar Fann

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.3 Europe's changing role in the world

Topic 4.3.1 Europe seen from outside

Proposal | 225260

Estimated EC contribution |
1 490 078 €

Starting date | 01.01.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Simona ARDOVINO
simona.ardovino@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centre National de la
Recherche Scientifique
UMR Géographie-cités
FR – Paris

Project contact |
Claude GRASLAND
claude.grasland@parisgeo.cnrs.fr

Website |
<http://www.eurobroadmap.eu/>

European Union and the world seen from abroad

EUROBROADMAP

Geographers are the most critical social scientists when it comes to the delimitation of borders of the so-called European continent.

Continents as Huntington's civilisation are ideological productions that are certainly not based on natural facts. But they are deeply enhanced in the mind of European citizens and policy-makers because they were historically produced by Europeans as a tool of world power.

It is therefore crucial to examine which divisions of the world are perceived by people located outside the European Union, in order to produce a non Eurocentric view.

The project EuroBroadMap is based on a worldwide survey trying to catch both the perception of the European Union global role and attraction power level and the definition of the EU from a qualitative and spatial point of view as well as the relative attraction of countries, or even cities that compose it.

The survey is realized on a panel of license degree students in a relevant selection of external countries and in different academic fields. The questionnaire combines different kinds of methods, like drawings on maps, open questions, ranking, etc. Variations in answer are examined according to both geographical location and social status.

The individual mental maps are compared to collective representations: websites of organization, tourist guides, teaching books, international media, etc. Particular attention is paid to (carto)graphic representations of Europe and other world divisions.

Spiritual flows that are revealed by individual and collective mental maps are then compared to four types of effective flows linking the EU and the rest of the world (Trade, Aid, FDI, Migrations) in order to examine possible discrepancies.

The diffusion of results in various formats (report, website, teaching material...) will be organized in order to ensure that awareness is raised about the complexity of the actual situation of Europe in the world, according to material and spiritual dimensions.

Partners

Université Paris 7

Denis Diderot
Catherine QUIMINAL
FR – Paris

Université Libre de Bruxelles

Christian VANDERMOTTEN
BE – Brussels

Fundação da Universidade de Lisboa – Centro de Estudos Geográficos

Eduarda MARQUES DA COSTA
PT – Lisboa

Nordregio – The Nordic Centre for Spatial Development

Alexandre DUBOIS
SE – Stockholm

Integrated Resources Management (IRM) Company Limited

Anna SPITERI
MT – Senglea

Centrul Universitar de Geografie Umana si Amenajarea Teritoriului

Octavian GROZA
RO – Iasi

Dokuz Eylül University

Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi
Avrupa Topluluğu ve Uluslararası Ekonomik Araştırma ve Uygulama
Öğüt ZENGLİNGÖNÜL
TR – Izmir

Universidade de São Paulo

Neli Aparecida DE MELLO
BR – Sao Paulo

Coalition pour la Promotion de l'Agriculture Urbaine et Péri-urbaine en Afrique

Athanase BOPDA
CM – Yaounde

East China Normal University

Yuemin NING
CN – Shanghai

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.3 Europe's changing role in the world

Topic 4.3.1 Europe seen from outside

Disaggregating Chinese perceptions of the EU and the implications for the EU's China policy

CHINESE VIEWS OF EU

In 2007, China overtook Germany as the world's largest exporter.

Its trade surplus with the EU is rising at \$20 million an hour.

China makes up one-third of the annual increase in world oil demand, and emits the most greenhouse gases.

Engaging a rapidly rising China is a great challenge for the EU.

To do this more effectively, the EU needs a comprehensive understanding of China, especially of how the EU and its China initiatives and strategies are perceived in China itself.

Through surveys, interviews, and focus groups, this study looks into how the EU is perceived by the Chinese general public, government officials, intellectuals, business and civil society.

It will produce a comprehensive picture of how Chinese people see the EU: how China views its opportunities and challenges in dealing with the EU, how different government agencies view the EU, how government views differ from those of business and civil society, and how opinion in Beijing differs from that in the provinces.

Proposal | 225661

Estimated EC contribution |
1 430 800 €

Starting date | 01.02.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Simona ARDOVINO
simona.ardovino@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Nottingham
China Policy Institute
UK – Nottingham

Project contact |
Zhengxu WANG
zhengxu@nottingham.ac.uk

Website |
[http://www.nottingham.ac.uk/
cpi/research/funded-projects/
chinese-eu/consortium.aspx](http://www.nottingham.ac.uk/cpi/research/funded-projects/chinese-eu/consortium.aspx)

Partners

Jacobs University

Christian WELZEL
DE – Bremen

Universiteit Leiden

Daniela STOCKMAN
NL – Leiden

**Chinese Academy
of Social Sciences**

Lisheng DONG
CN – Beijing

Renmin University of China

Long SUN
CN – Beijing

**Royal Institute of
International Affairs**

Gareth PRICE
UK – London

**National Chengchi
University of Taiwan**

Tai-lin CHENG
TW – Taipei

The recommendations ensuing from this study will lead to more effective policies for the EU to deal with China, helping to reduce market restrictions, resolve the conflict over China's exchange rate policy, lift barriers to EU investment in China, increase EU "green technology" exports, etc.

The project aims to contribute to a better projection of the EU's image, enhancing the EU's "soft power" in China.

CHINESEVIEWSOFEU brings together a uniquely strong team from the University of Nottingham's China Policy Institute, Leiden University, Jacobs University Bremen and Chatham House, as well as two strong Chinese partners.

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.3 Europe's changing role in the world

Topic 4.3.2 Multilateralism and the new external relations of the European Union

Multilateralism and the EU in the contemporary global order

MERCURY

This project seeks to understand the EU's contribution to effective multilateralism. It considers evolving and conflicting (culturally-defined) meanings of multilateralism; its uncertain future on a global scale; the EU system of external relations in the light of the Reform Treaty and its implications for the Union's ability to shape multilateralism; and whether and how multilateralism is compatible with the EU's shift towards inter-regionalism and strategic partnerships.

Arguably, the EU has done more than most of its partners to acknowledge new global challenges and rising demand for multilateralism. Its own positions frequently become focal points for international negotiations on conflict resolution.

Nevertheless, essential questions remain unanswered about the viability of a European "way" of multilateralism. Can multilateralism be defined in a way that transcends divisions within as well as beyond Europe, between states, nations and cultures, strong and weak, rich and poor?

Is there a concept of multilateralism that overcomes theoretical schisms? Is it possible for the EU or its Member States (or anyone else) to define and pursue a selfless, benign, credible doctrine of multilateralism, as opposed to one that serves its own interests?

Proposal | 225267

Estimated EC contribution |
1 500 000 €

Starting date | 01.02.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
The University of Edinburgh
Politics Department
College of Humanities
and Social Sciences
UK – Edinburgh

Project contact |
Mark ASPINWALL
Mark.aspinwall@ed.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.mercury-fp7.net>

The problem of matching supply to demand for effective multilateralism will be the leitmotif for MERCURY, a research programme that aims to elaborate and clarify forms of multilateralism, develop specific theses about the EU's contribution to multilateralism, and to test them in line with best scientific practice.

Its remit extends to the interactions of the EU and its Member States with regions outside Europe, strategic partners, and global organisations. It is interdisciplinary, drawing on expertise in law, politics, economics, and international relations.

Finally, it advances a clear intellectual agenda – to explore, explain, and evaluate different conceptions of multilateralism – while aiming to achieve practical policy relevance.

Partners

Universität zu Köln
Wolfgang WESSELS
DE – Köln

Charles University, Prague
Lenka Anna ROVNÁ
CZ – Prague 1

Istituto Affari Internazionali
Gianni BONVICINI
IT – Rome

**Fondation Nationale
des Sciences Politiques**
Daniela-Roxana VERMEL
FR – Paris

University of Pretoria
Maxi SCHOEMAN
ZA – Pretoria

Fudan University
Zhimin CHEN
CN – Shanghai

**Stockholm International
Peace Research Institute**
Gunilla HEROLF
SE – Solna

University of Cambridge
Christopher HILL
UK – Cambridge

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.3 Europe's changing role in the world

Topic 4.3.2 Multilateralism and the new external relations of the European Union

Proposal | 225382

Estimated EC contribution |
1 173 475 €

Starting date | 01.01.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centro de Informacion y
Documentacion de Barcelona
Europe Programme
ES – Barcelona

Project contact |
Jordi VAQUER I FANÉS
jvaquer@cidob.org

Website |
<http://www.eu4seas.eu>

The EU and sub-regional multilateralism in Europe's sea basins: neighbourhood, enlargement and multilateral cooperation

EU4SEAS

Closed seas play very diverse roles in relations between their bordering states: they unite and separate, they are a place of transit, a shared space, an element of joint identity, a common heritage.

This project focuses on four closed sea basins: those of the Mediterranean, Caspian, Baltic and Black seas.

Those basins were theatres of strategic competition between the Soviet Union and the United States during the Cold War and acquired since 1989 a new centrality in cooperation amongst neighbouring states, with a wealth of sub-regional multilateral agreements and institutions flourishing in a few years.

All four basins are crucial to the European Union, and the EU is at the same time a crucial actor in them.

Its policies have an impact not only in each country, but also on collective efforts at sub-regional level.

This is a seldom analysed phenomenon: that of the relationship between a uniquely successful international organisation with a nature of its own, the European Union, and the smaller sub-regional multilateral structures and agreements.

Partners

Middle East Technical University

Cigdem USTUN
TR – Ankara

Foundation International Centre for Defence Studies

Riina KALJURAND
EE – Tallinn

International Centre for Policy Studies

Olga SHUMYLO
UA – Kiev

Istituto Affari Internazionali

Michele COMELLI
IT – Roma

Institute of International Affairs and the Centre for Small State Studies

University of Icel
Silja Bara OMARSDOTTIR
IS – Reykjavík

Conference of Peripheral and Maritime Regions

Patrick ANVRON
FR – Rennes

Compared to the huge attraction that the EU exerts, which has been a catalyser for stability, change and reconciliation in a number of European countries, sub-regional multilateral institutions have proved their relative weakness.

However, their role in a number of areas (from stability and conflict resolution, to environmental issues) has been and still is important.

This project aims to evaluate their main achievements and failures, and the areas in which they have been most successful.

At the same time, it aims to analyse how EU membership and EU policies impact on multilateral cooperation around the sea basins, and how the EU and other multilateral organisations and initiatives can co-operate to achieve their shared objectives.

In the end, the project seeks to explore what would the benefits be of a specific approach of the EU for each of the four basins, in cooperation with the existing sub-regional multilateralism.

Activity 4 Europe and the world

Research area 4.3 Europe's changing role in the world

Topic 4.3.2 Multilateralism and the new external relations of the European Union

Changing multilateralism: the EU as a global-regional actor in security and peace

EU-GRASP

GRASP aims to contribute to the analysis and articulation of the current and future role of the EU as a global and regional actor in multilateral security governance, in a context of challenged multilateralism, where the EU aims for "effective multilateralism".

This project examines the notion and practice of multilateralism in order to provide the required theoretical background for assessing the linkages between the EU's current security activities with multi-polarism, international law, regional integration processes and the United Nations system.

The project's work plan consists of the following components:

- conceptual integrated analyses of the evolving concepts of multilateralism and security and the EU's role as a security actor;
- case-studies of the EU's approach to a number of specific security issues (regional conflict; terrorism; WMD proliferation; migration; energy and climate change; and severe violations to human rights);

Proposal | 225722

Estimated EC contribution |
1 465 000 €

Starting date | 01.02.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
United Nations University
Comparative Regional
Integration Studies
BE – Brugge

Project contact |
Luk VAN LANGENHOVE
director@cris.unu.edu

Website |
<http://www.eugrasp.eu>

- a transversal comparative analysis applying and integrating the case study findings;
- a foresight study, building off the project's findings that will detail scenarios for future EU policy towards external security relations and multilateral approaches to threats and challenges.

The research is policy-oriented and includes a strong interactive dimension, in order to assure ongoing feedback from the target-public.

The work is undertaken by a consortium of European research centers that have already collaborated on these issues (FP6). This group is enlarged by the inclusion of a number of institutes from outside the EU (Israel, Canada, South Africa and China) that bring in further expertise on specific security issues in addition to important regional perceptions, necessary to avoiding a narrow Euro-centric approach and enabling a more comprehensive understanding of the role of the EU on the global stage.

Partners

University of Warwick

Stuart CROFT
UK – Coventry

Göteborgs Universitet

Fredrik SÖDERBAUM
SE – Göteborg

Forum on the Problems of Peace and War

Sonia LUCARELLI
IT – Firenze

Katholieke Universiteit Leuven

Jan WOUTERS
BE – Leuven

Centre for International Governance Innovation

Andrew F. COOPER
CA – Waterloo

Institute for Security Studies

Cheryl HENDRICKS
ZA – Pretoria

Centre for the Study of European Politics and Society

Sharon PARDO
IL – Beer-Sheva

Activity 5 | The citizen in the European Union

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.1 Participation and citizenship in Europe

Topic 5.1.1 Democratic “ownership” and participation

EuroPolis: a deliberative polity-making project

EUROPOLIS

EUROPOLIS explores the forms of democratic deficit that directly affect EU citizens.

We test the hypothesis that citizen involvement in inclusive, informed, and thoughtful deliberation about the EU increases access to politically relevant information, citizens’ political engagement in EU public affairs, perceptions of the legitimacy of EU institutions, a sense of belonging to the EU, and voter turnout in EU parliamentary elections. We draw our hypothesis from the theory of deliberative democracy that suggests that democratic legitimacy rests on open deliberation, and prescribes that citizens should become involved in politics.

EUROPOLIS assesses the political outcomes of deliberative democratic practices by experimenting what would happen if EU citizens became substantially more informed about EU institutional arrangements, decision-making processes, and policy issues, as well as more aware of the policy preferences of other EU citizens.

Proposal | 225314

Estimated EC contribution |
1 249 909 €

Starting date | 01.09.2008

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Andreas OBERMAIER
andreas.obermaier@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Università degli Studi di Siena
Centro di Ricerca sul Cambiamento
Politico – Dipartimento di Scienze
Storiche, Giuridiche, Politiche
e Sociali
IT – Siena

Project contact |
Pierangelo ISERNIA
isernia@unisi.it

Website |
<http://www.europolis-project.eu>

Would this make them evaluate EU policy alternatives differently from the way they would with limited information? Would their policy preferences change? Would their electoral choices be more aligned with their policy preferences and be more or less likely to vote in second-order elections?

Would their electoral choices change? And if EU citizens had equal opportunity to engage in a thoughtful dialogue with citizens of other EU nationalities to discuss what they expect from their Union, would they identify the interests and problems they share with other EU citizens? Would they develop stronger bonds with fellow EU citizens and feel part of the Union they formally belong to? Would there be an increase in civic engagement?

EUROPOLIS will seek to answer these questions through a carefully designed experiment that will assess how political and social attitudes toward EU issues change as a result of exposure to politically relevant information, and what difference this makes for political participation and voter turnout.

Partners

University of Essex

David SANDERS
UK – Colchester

Universität Mannheim

MZES
Hermann SCHMITT
DE – Mannheim

Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques

Bruno CAUTRES
FR – Paris

Universitetet i Oslo

Hans-Jörg TRENZ
NO – Oslo

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas

Marta FRAILE
ES – Madrid

European Policy Centre

Jacki DAVIS
BE – Brussels

Avventura Urbana Srl

Iolanda ROMANO
IT – Torino

European Omnibus Survey Scrl

Caroline ASHDOWN
BE – Brussels

Median Research Centre

Marina POPESCU
RO – Bucarest

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.1 Participation and citizenship in Europe

Topic 5.1.1 Democratic “ownership” and participation

Support and opposition to migration

SOM

Support and Opposition to Migration (SOM) looks at the politicization of migration in seven European countries. The aim of this comparative project is to determine why and when potential conflicts over migration become politicized, examining both anti-immigration and anti-racist movements. The project intends to increase knowledge about the political dynamics related to migration, and provide policy-relevant information.

SOM focuses on the role of four types of actors – the state, political parties, movements, and the media – in politicizing, or depoliticizing, the issue of immigration in seven receiving countries: Austria, Belgium, Britain, Ireland, the Netherlands, Spain, and Switzerland.

Large-scale migration to European countries led to all sorts of tensions in the receiving countries. The presence of immigrants, however, has not become a politically contested issue everywhere. The ways in which the issue of immigration has become politicized differ significantly across countries.

Proposal | 225522

Estimated EC contribution |
1 496 000 €

Starting date | 01.10.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Simona ARDOVINO
simona.ardovino@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Université de Neuchâtel
CH – Neuchâtel

Project contact |
Gianni D'AMATO
gianni.damato@unine.ch

Website |
<http://www.som-project.eu>

Partners

Universiteit van Amsterdam

José KOMEN
NL – Amsterdam

**College of the Holy and
Undivided Trinity of Queen
Elizabeth near Dublin**

Deirdre SAVAGE
IE – Dublin

University of Manchester

Liz FAY
UK – Manchester

Universität Wien

Sieglinde ROSENBERGER
AT – Vienna

University of Bath

Hazel WALLIS
UK – Bath

**Université Libre
de Bruxelles**

Jean-Benoît PILET
BE – Brussels

The dependent variables of the project measure the extent to and the way in which the issue of immigration became politicized. This will be measured on the basis of claims and counter-claims made by three types of movements: interest groups of immigrants, anti-immigration movements, and anti-racist solidarity groups. A comparative approach will be used to study divergences and convergences between countries.

The aims of the project include:

- increasing knowledge about conflicts over the social and political participation of immigrants in Western Europe;
- determining why and when potential conflicts become politicized, examining both anti-immigration and anti-racist movements;
- increasing knowledge of how institutional conditions constrain processes of politicization;
- providing policy-relevant information by assessing which actions of state institutions are successful in managing conflict on immigration and integration.

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.1 Participation and citizenship in Europe

Topic 5.1.1 Democratic “ownership” and participation

Media accountability and transparency in Europe

MEDIAACT

MEDIAACT is a comparative European research project on media accountability systems in EU Member States as indicators for media pluralism in Europe. The project analyzes the development and impact of established media accountability systems (i.e. press councils, ethics codes) as well as new media accountability systems emerging in the Internet (i.e. media criticism in blogs). The main goals of this research project are:

- to investigate the quantity and quality of media accountability systems as prerequisites for pluralistic debates about media independence in times of growing media concentration;
- to compare the impact of established and innovative media accountability systems online on different media systems and journalism cultures in Europe and beyond;

Proposal | 244147

Estimated EC contribution |
1 468 811 €

Starting date | 01.02.2010

Duration | 42 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Wolfgang BODE
wolfgang.bode@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Erich-Brost Institut
für Journalismus in Europa
DE – Dortmund

Project contact |
Julia LÖNNENDONKER
julia.loennendonker@udo.edu

Website |
<http://www.mediaact.eu>

- to develop policy recommendation for EU media lawmakers, as well as incentives for media professionals and media users alike to actively engage in media accountability systems.

The project is a joint interdisciplinary effort of a team from Eastern and Western Europe as well as from the Arab World (members of the European-Mediterranean partnership), using a multi-method approach (survey, desk studies and expert interviews) for the analysis. Since the project aims at analyzing the potential of media accountability systems for media accountability and transparency, it carries the acronym MEDIAACT.

Partners

Institut d'Études Politiques de Toulouse

Olivier BAISNEE
FR – Toulouse

Università degli Studi di Milano

Gianpietro MAZZOLENI
IT – Milano

Tampereen Yliopisto

Heikki HEIKKILÄ
FI – Tampere

Medienhaus Wien

Forschung und
Weiterbildung
Mattias KARMASIN
AT – Vienna

Università della Svizzera Italiana

Stephan RUSS-MOHL
CH – Lugano

University of Wroclaw

Bogusława
DOBEK-OSTROWSKA
PL – Wroclaw

Université Paris II Panthéon ASSAS

Riadh FERJANI
FR – Paris

Stichting Fontys – School of Journalist

Huub EVERS
NL – Eindhoven

University of Bucharest

Faculty of Journalism
and Mass Communication
Mihai COMAN
RO – Bucarest

MediaWise Trust

Mike JEMPSON
UK – Bristol

Tartu Ülikool

Epp LAUK
UT – Tartu

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.1 Participation and citizenship in Europe

Topic 5.1.1 Democratic “ownership” and participation

European media policies: valuing and reclaiming free and independent media in contemporary democratic systems

MEDIADEM

The project seeks to understand and explain the factors that promote (or conversely hinder) the development of policies for free and independent media. The project combines a country-based study in Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Italy, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Turkey and the UK with a comparative analysis across media sectors and types of media services, and investigates the complex array of policy approaches and regulatory and self-regulatory practices established in EU Member States and non-EU countries with a view to safeguarding media freedom and independence.

In order to verify whether regulatory measures actually advance a more democratic political order through the diversification of media outlets, sources and content, the project will place them in their proper socio-political, economic and cultural context, and will examine how state and non-state perceptions about the role the media should play in contemporary society influence the implementation of the norms enacted. External pressures stemming from the action of regional organisations, such as the Council of Europe and the EU, will also be investigated in detail.

Proposal | 244365

Estimated EC contribution |
2 658 462 €

Starting date | 01.04.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Wolfgang BODE
wolfgang.bode@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Hellenic Foundation for European
and Foreign Policy
EL – Athens

Project contact |
Evangelia PSYCHOGIOPOULOU
epsychogiopoulou@eliamep.gr

Website |
<http://www.mediadem.eliamep.gr>

The central assumption of MEDIADEM is that economic, socio-political and cultural domestic peculiarities greatly affect how legal norms are interpreted and implemented, how they are perceived and received, and whether they are truly respected. The project explores the hypothesis that patterns of compliance centrally depend on and are mediated by domestic processes of societal mobilisation, public support and elite learning. Simultaneously, given the substantial changes brought by new technologies regarding the way citizens obtain information, the project examines the opportunities and challenges posed by new media services for media freedom and independence.

Partners

University of Edinburgh

Rachael CRAUFURD SMITH
UK – Edinburgh

**Universidad de Castilla –
La Mancha**

Susana DE LA SIERRA
ES – Ciudad Real

Universität Bielefeld

Christoph GUSY
DE – Bielefeld

**Centre for Liberal
Strategies**

Daniel SMILOV
BG – Sofia

**Hertie School
of Governance**

Alina NUNGIN-PIPPIDI
DE – Berlin

**School of Communication
and Media**

Andrej SKOLKAY
SK – Bratislava

Tartu Ülikool

Epp LAUK
EE – Tartu

**Turkish Economic and
Social Research Foundation**

Dilek KURBAN
TR – Istanbul

University of Jyväskylä

Heikki KUULII
FI – Jyväskylä

**Instytut za Medunarodne
Odnose**

Nada SVOB-DOKIC
CR – Zagreb

**Université Libre
de Bruxelles**

Institut d'Études Européennes
et Centre Perelman
de Philosophie du Droit
Pierre-François DOCQUIR
BE – Brussels

University of Copenhagen

Henrik SØNDERGAARD
DK – Copenhagen

**European University
Institute**

Fabrizio CAFAGGI
IT – San Domenico di Fiesole

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.1 Participation and citizenship in Europe

Topic 5.1.1 Democratic “ownership” and participation

Processes influencing democratic ownership and participation

PIDOP

The collaborative project PIDOP examines the processes which influence democratic ownership and participation in eight European states. It draws on the disciplines of Politics, Sociology, Social Policy, Psychology and Education to examine macro-level contextual factors (including historical, political, electoral, economic and policy factors), proximal social factors (including familial, educational and media factors) and psychological factors (including motivational, cognitive, attitudinal and identity factors) which facilitate and/or inhibit civic and political engagement and participation.

PIDOP has five over-arching aims:

- to audit existing theory and research on civic and political engagement and participation in the disciplines of Politics, Sociology, Social Policy, Psychology and Education;
- to audit and analyse existing policy on civic and political engagement and participation within Europe;

Proposal | 225282

Estimated EC contribution |
1 499 839 €

Starting date | 01.05.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Andreas OBERMAIER
andreas.obermaier@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Surrey
UK – Guilford

Project contact |
Martyn BARRETT
m.barrett@surrey.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.fahs.surrey.ac.uk/pidop/>

- to identify empirically the factors and processes which are responsible for civic and political engagement and participation within Europe, particularly amongst women, young people, minorities and migrants;
- to develop a multi-level theoretical understanding of the processes responsible for civic and political engagement and participation, with a particular emphasis on the social and psychological processes which mediate the effects of macro-level, demographic and social factors on citizen behaviour;
- to formulate, based on the findings of the project, new evidence-based policy and practice recommendations for key stakeholders at regional, national and European levels, and to disseminate these implications to these stakeholders.

Partners

Université de Liège

Michel BORN
BE – Liège

Masarykova univerzita

Petr MACEK
CZ – Brno Stred

Friedrich-Schiller- Universität Jena

Peter NOACK
DE – Jena

Università di Bologna

Bruna ZANI
IT – Bologna

Universidade do Porto

Faculdade de Psicologia
e de Ciências da Educação
Isabel MENEZES
PT – Porto

Orebro University

Erik AMNÅ
SE – Orebro

University of Ankara

Tulin SENER
TR – Ankara

Queen's University

Evanthia LYONS
UK – Belfast

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.1 Participation and citizenship in Europe

Topic 5.1.1 Democratic “ownership” and participation

Impact of citizen participation on decision-making in a knowledge intensive policy

CIT-PART

Citizens, policy-makers and social scientists often call for citizen participation for reasons of democratic legitimacy and effectiveness. An important field in which this has been claimed vigorously is science and technology policy. Thus, many countries witnessed the introduction of Participatory Technology Assessment (PTA).

The “litmus test” of PTA, and of citizen participation, is their impact on policy-making. But can PTA keep its promises and increase the influence of citizens’ voices on decision-making? What in actual fact is the impact of PTA on decision-making? How can we increase it?

In order to answer these questions the project CIT-PART will study comparatively the impact of PTA and TA on policy-making in 7 Member States and one non-member country, the Commission, the OECD and the Holy See.

From that we will draw conclusions about the potential impact of institutionalised citizen participation on EU level. We will exemplify our questions through the reactions of various political systems to the challenge of xenotransplantation (XTP), which stands for the transplantation of animal organs, tissues or cells into humans.

Proposal | 225327

Estimated EC contribution |
1 067 762 €

Starting date | 01.01.2009

Duration | 30 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Lino PAULA
lino.paula@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Institute for Advanced
Studies Sociology
AT – Vienna

Project contact |
Erich GRIESSLER
erich.griessler@ihs.ac.at

Website |
<http://www.cit-part.at>

XTP is highly controversial: its advocates perceive it as promising since it could help to remedy the shortage of human transplants. Its opponents insist that it involves too many risks – most prominently infection risks – and ethical questions.

Adopting a theoretical approach of “social practices” we assume that the impact of citizen participation on decision-making is not only dependent on the quality of the PTA process itself but on practices of policy-makers in which PTA is embedded in.

Following from our theoretical approach we will apply qualitative methods of empirical research. The team involves researchers from anthropology, communication studies, political science, public law, social psychology and sociology.

Partners

University of Calgary

Edna F. EINSIEDEL
CA – Calgary

Copenhagen Business School

Janus HANSEN
DK – Frederiksberg

Università degli Studi di Siena

Marco VENTURA
IT – Siena

Latvijas Universitate

Aivita PUTNINA
LV – Riga

Universiteit van Amsterdam

Anne LOEBER
NL – Amsterdam

Lund University

Susanne LUNDIN
SE – Lund

University of York

Nik BROWN
UK – York

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.1 Participation and citizenship in Europe

Topic 5.1.1 Democratic “ownership” and participation

Profane citizenship in Europe – Testing democratic ownership in hybrid situations

PROFACITY

By concentrating on hybrid, not strictly normative social situations, we consider how people experiment with novel forms of citizenship that modify the outlines of formal citizenship.

Such forms of citizenship imply practical activities connected to existing set-ups or milieus, and what is at stake is the continuous invention of the democratic principle itself, i.e. the “right to rights”.

The task at hand is to affirm and implement the “right to the city”, not immediately conceded, that we call profane citizenship, and that we intend to use as a means of analyzing democratic ownership.

Our research program aims to examine in what ways the practices of actors who find themselves in situations where they have to make with their faults, handicaps, lack of resources, are taken (or not) into account as alternatives to juridical citizenship.

We will focus on “milieus of translation” gathering the “have-some” people acting in solidarity networks.

Proposal | 225511

Estimated EC contribution |
1 393 698 €

Starting date | 01.11.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Rene VON SCHOMBERG
Rene.VonSchomberg@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centre National de la
Recherche Scientifique
Laboratoire Mondes et Dynamiques
des Sociétés – Modys – Umr5264
FR – Villeurbanne

Project contact |
Marc DERYCKE
marc.derycke@univ-stetienne.fr

Website |
<http://www.profaculty.eu>

Partners

Universiteit Gent

Hendrik PINXTEN
BE – Gent

**Faculdade de Psicologia
e de Ciências da Educação
da Universidade do Porto**

Orquídea COELHO
PT – Porto

Universiteit Utrecht

Robert MAIER
NL – Utrecht

Univerza V Ljubljani

Josip Rastko MOCNIK
SI – Ljubljana

Three interconnected fields are concerned (languages and codes, proofs of identity, tests of urbanity), leading to qualitative surveys whose materials and first results will be submitted with sensing methodology to professional and institutional representatives.

This in turn will lead us to reconsider the notion of profane citizenship with an eye to the recent transformations of democracy in various national frameworks, by concentrating not only on the juridical concepts of citizenship, but also on its sociological configurations.

The theoretical and experimental contribution expected from this research project aims to develop the notion of profane citizenship, showing how it allows, in situations of delicate or relative balance, to take into account, according to the different national and democratic political cultures, both the uniqueness of the personal actions they imply and the political ontology involved thereby.

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.1 Participation and citizenship in Europe

Topic 5.1.1 Democratic “ownership” and participation

Promotion of participation and citizenship in Europe through the “Advocacy and Legal Advice Centres (ALACs)” of Transparency International

ALACs

The ALAC project will generate better scientific knowledge and a “best practice” model of civil society activities in the anti-corruption coalition. With the focus on the “Advocacy and Legal Advice Centres (ALACs)” of Transparency International, the leading CSO against corruption, the research project aims at:

- enhancing civil society participation;
- raising anti-corruption effectiveness; and
- developing the advocacy for legal change at the national and EU level.

Based on the insight that citizens’ participation and the values of integrity, accountability and transparency are crucial components of fighting corruption the project is designed to promote the ALACs both as a management tool of a “bottom-up” anti-corruption work and citizens’ participation mechanism.

Proposal | 225374

Estimated EC contribution |
999 804 €

Starting date | 01.09.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(research for the benefit of specific groups – Civil Society Organisations (BSG-CSO))

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Wolfgang BODE
wolfgang.bode@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Konstanz
History and Sociology Department
DE – Konstanz

Project contact |
Dirk TÄNZLER
dirk.taenzler@uni-konstanz.de

Website |
<http://www.soziologie.uni-konstanz.de/alacs/>

The goal of developing an advanced ALAC-methodology as a new model for co-operation between citizens, CSOs and researchers is to meet the challenge of devising policies that raise the level of citizens' participation and empowerment. Combining action-research and practical implementation the project – itself designed as a process of organisational learning – will have direct impact on the work of Transparency International and its partner organisations in Europe and all over the world. Furthermore the “empirical grounded theory of the practice of the anti-corruption coalition” in different EU and EU-affiliated countries, intended by the project, will establish an innovative paradigm for scientific research as well as for the design of all kinds of civil society actors and non-governmental organisations.

Partners

Transparency International-Secretariat

Anja OSTERHAUS
DE – Berlin

Warwick University

The Social Theory Centre
Ralf ROGOWSKI
UK – Coventry

Transparency International

National Chapter Azerbaijan
Rena SAFARALIEVA
AZ – Baku

Transparency International

National Chapter Bosnia
and Herzegovina
Srdan BLAGOVCANIN
BA – Banja Luka

Transparency International

National Chapter
Czech Republic
Martin LACHMANN
CZ – Praha

Transparency International

National Chapter Romania
Victor ALISTAR
RO – Bucuresti

Transparency International

National Chapter Finland
Santeri ERIKSSON
FI – Vantaa

Transparency International

National Chapter Hungary
Noemi ALEXA
HU – Budapest

Transparency International

National Chapter Ireland
John DEVITT
IE – Dublin

Transparency International

National Chapter Lithuania
Sergej MURAVJOV
LT – Vilnius

**University of
Duisburg-Essen**

Konstadinos MARAS
DE – Duisburg-Essen

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.1 Participation and citizenship in Europe

Topic 5.1.2 Reassessing citizenship within the European Union

The use of racial anti-discrimination laws: gender and citizenship in a multicultural context

GENDERACE

The aim of the research was to evaluate the effectiveness of racial discrimination laws from the point of view of the target group and in a gender perspective.

The main hypothesis was that differences can exist between the uses made of the law by men and women. This is because they develop different representations of the legal system and experience different forms of discrimination.

The second hypothesis was that intersectional experience of discrimination based on race and gender is not recognized and treated properly in legal and institutional frameworks built around single types of discrimination because discriminations are seen as one-dimensional and as affecting all people – men and women – in the same way.

Proposal | 217237

Estimated EC contribution |
952 900 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 30 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Université Libre de Bruxelles
Institute of Sociology
BE – Brussels

Project contact |
Isabelle CARLES
icarles@ulb.ac.be

Website |
<http://genderace.ulb.ac.be>

The evaluation was carried out through a study of case law and filed complaints, around 200 semi-directive qualitative interviews of foreign nationals and members of ethnic minorities and 70 interviews of stakeholders and social partners, including lawyers dealing with complaints.

The goal of the project was to improve our understanding of the phenomenon of double discrimination (race and gender) and to develop practical tools to allow administrations, NGOs and specialised bodies to better assess the effectiveness of policies and practices in the field of antidiscrimination when faced with cases of double discrimination.

Partners

Universitat de Barcelona

Department of Social Anthropology
Olga JUBANY BAUCCELLS
ES – Barcelona

Middlesex University Higher Education Corporation

Social Policy Research Centre
Eleonore KOFMAN
UK – London

Technische Universität Berlin

Hans-Liudger DIENEL
DE – Berlin

Kalmar University

Institution for Human Sciences
Agneta HEDBLOM
SE – Kalmar

International Centre for Minority Studies and Intercultural Relations (IMIR)

Maya KOSSEVA
BG – Sofia

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.1 Participation and citizenship in Europe

Topic 5.1.2 Reassessing citizenship within the European Union

Proposal | 217504

Estimated EC contribution |
1 197 910 €

Starting date | 01.01.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
The Open University
Politics and International Studies
Faculty of Social Science
UK – Milton Keynes

Project contact |
Engin ISIN
e.f.isin@open.ac.uk

Website |
<http://enacting-citizenship.eu>

Enacting European citizenship

ENACT

The consortium assesses European citizenship as enacted by citizens as well as non-citizens (third country nationals, refugees, illegal aliens).

By investigating what we call “acts of citizenship” the project aims to determine the meaning given to the idea of European citizenship by those whose acts create new forms of identification.

It recognizes that in a complex space such as the European Union, acts of citizenship – those acts through which subjects constitute themselves as European – will vary considerably reflecting various trajectories, territories, and cultures.

Thus the consortium involves three original Member States (United Kingdom, Belgium and the Netherlands), two new Member States (Hungary and Latvia) and a candidate State (Turkey).

The focus on acts of citizenship has several advantages:

- first, subjects and actors need not be conceived in advance as to what their status is or even the kind of entities they are since they can be individuals, states, groups and other legal or quasi-legal entities or persons. To recognize certain acts as acts of citizenship requires understanding that these acts produce subjects as citizens.

- second, acts that articulate claims and produce claimants create new sites of belonging and identification. These sites are different than traditional sites of citizenship such as voting, social security, and military obligation though these continue to be important;
- third, acts of citizenship stretch across boundaries and involve multiple scales of belonging and identification. The focus on acts of citizenship that produce new subjects, sites and scales of citizenship is therefore a vital concern for understanding how European citizenship is enacted;
- fourth, by investigating acts the project shifts focus from what people say (opinion, perception, attitude surveys) to what people do, which is an important supplement, and under certain circumstances, corrective, to studies that concern themselves with what people say about their European citizenship and identification.

Partners

Radbaud University

Centre for Migration Law
Elspeth GUILD
NL – Nijmegen

Közép-Európai Egyetem

Department of Sociology
and Social Anthropology
Ayse CAGLAR
HU – Budapest

Koç University

Center for Research on
Globalization and Democratic
Governance (GLODEM)
Fuat KEYMAN
TR – Istanbul

Centre for European Policy Studies

Justice and Home Affairs
Section
Sergio CARRERA
BE – Brussels

Riga Graduate School of Law

Kristine KRUMA
LV – Riga

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.2 Diversities and commonalities in Europe

Topic 5.2.1 Histories and identities – Articulating national and European identities

Proposal | 213998

Estimated EC contribution |
1 422 081 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Wolfgang BODE
wolfgang.bode@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Queens University Belfast
School of Sociology, Social Policy
and Social Work
UK – Belfast

Project contact |
Robert Lee MILLER
r.miller@qub.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.euroidentities.org>

The evolution of European identity: using biographical methods to study the development of European identity

EUROIDENTITIES

The development of a sense of positive identification with the “European project” by ordinary citizens is crucial for the long-term success of the European Union.

The current state-of-the-art in research into European identity has been driven almost exclusively by a “top down” elitist perspective that focuses upon the development of an identification with “Europe” through centrally-driven policies.

The EUROIDENTITIES project will use advanced methods of qualitative biographical interviewing and analysis to gain insights into the evolution and meanings of a European identity or identities from the “bottom up” perspective of the individual.

This will include investigating the factors that promote or retard a positive identification with “Europe” and the Community.

The project’s research strategy will be to target five special “sensitized groups” – aggregates whose life experience will have caused them to confront questions of their own identity within Europe.

The five groups broadly conceived are: “transnational workers” at all levels from menial economic migrants to “high end” technological workers; mature adults who experienced cross-border educational exchange schemes earlier in their lives; farmers who are subject to Europe-wide markets and systems of regulation; “cultural contact” workers; participants in civil society organisations.

The seven partner teams in Euroidentities include large and small nations who are in both original and accession states located both in the peripheries and the core of Europe. EUROIDENTITIES will employ a focused dissemination strategy that will include from the outset interaction with policy-makers and others in public arenas at national and European levels.

Partners

**Otto-Von-Guericke
Universität Magdeburg**
Institute of Sociology – ISOZ
Fritz SCHÜTZE
DE – Magdeburg

**Uniwersytet Łódzki
(University of Łódź)**
Institute of Sociology
Faculty of Economy
and Sociology
Andrzej PIOTROWSKI
PL – Łódź

University of Wales Bangor
School of Social Sciences
Howard DAVIS
UK – Bangor

**Tallinn University
of Technology (TUT)**
School of Economics and
Business Administration
Katrin PAADAM
EE – Tallinn

**Institute of Sociology,
Bulgarian Academy
of Sciences**
Department “Sociology
of Work and Social Policy
Jeleva, Rumiana”
Rumiana JELEVA
BG – Sofia

**Università degli Studi
di Napoli Federico II**
Dipartimento di Sociologia
Antonella SPANO
IT – Naples

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.2 Diversities and commonalities in Europe

Topic 5.2.1 History and Identities – Articulating national and European identities

Identities and modernities in Europe: European and national identity construction programmes, politics, culture, history and religion

IME

IME investigates European identities.

European identities in this project refer to a wide range of definitions of “us, the Europeans” proposed and acted upon by various actors in and around the current European Union (EU), in particular in nine cases: Bulgaria, Croatia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Turkey, and the United Kingdom.

The project addresses three major issues regarding European identities: what they are, in what ways they have been formed and what trajectories they may take from now on.

IME first investigates the diversity of European identities as it manifests in the nine cases.

It then examines the various ways in which these diverse self-definitions have been formulated and maintained in different societal, cultural and systemic settings and in which they have been interacting with various processes and forces.

It then aims to identify commonalities among diverse European identities in the nine cases as the basis of grounded projection of possible trajectories European identities may take as the processes of European integration continue.

Proposal | 215949

Estimated EC contribution |
1 447 773 €

Starting date | 01.05.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Andreas OBERMAIER
andreas.obermaier@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Kingston University
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
UK – Kingston Upon Thames

Project contact |
Atsuko ICHIJO
a.ichijo@kingston.ac.uk

Website |
[http://fass.kingston.ac.uk/
research/european/ime](http://fass.kingston.ac.uk/research/european/ime)

The project therefore has the following objectives:

- to map the diversity of European identities across the cases studied in relation to four factors: type of state, type of religion, the strength of civil society and geo-historical and geo-political background;
- to analyse in each case how European identities have evolved within the specific historical context in relation to other forms of identification, especially national identity;
- to investigate the role of the EU integration processes in modifying the contemporary identities, especially in its relationship to national and religio-ethnic identities;
- to examine the extent to which religio-ethnic minorities influence identity construction programmes of the majority, and their unique contribution to the articulation of European identities;
- to seek commonalities in European identities across the cases by way of systematic comparisons;
- to test the validity of theory of multiple modernities as a sound basis for projecting the trajectory of the future of European identities.

Partners

Hellenic Foundation for European and Foreign Policy

Anna TRIANDAFYLLIDOU
EL – Athens

Helsingin yliopisto

Bo STRÅTH
FI – Helsinki

Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques

Sophie DUCHESNE
FR – Paris

University of Duisburg-Essen

Armando SALVATORE
DE – Essen

Institute for Ethnic and National Minority Studies at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences

András KOVÁCS
HU – Budapest

International Centre for Minority Studies and Intercultural Relations

Marko HAJDINJAK
BG – Sofia

Istanbul Bilgi University

Ayhan KAYA
TK – Istanbul

University of Zagreb

Siniša RODIN
HR – Zagreb

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.2 Diversities and commonalities in Europe

Topic 5.2.1 Histories and identities – Articulating national and European identities

Space, place and the historical and contemporary articulations of regional, national and European identities through work and community in areas undergoing economic restructuring and regeneration

SPHERE

SPHERE explores themes of identity and belonging: how do such alignments and affiliations survive (or not) the socio-economic changes that accompany restructuring and the broader political and demographic remodelling of Europe's cultural landscapes?

Its multidisciplinary analysis will deepen insight into the ways life experiences are interwoven with a range of cultural practices to construct new identities; it will also address the sources and implementation of regeneration policies for notions of community.

SPHERE starts from six distinctive regional identities historically rooted in specific occupational contexts around strong communities in Europe's largest economies: France, Germany, Poland, Spain, UK and Turkey. All have undergone profound socio-economic transformations with associated challenges to cultural identities and practices.

The project focuses on changes to historic regional and cultural identities where regional regeneration projects have attempted to introduce new industries or services or jobs and to create new cultural and economic landscapes.

Proposal | 215985

Estimated EC contribution |
889 239 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Wolfgang BODE
wolfgang.bode@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Middle East Technical University
Centre for Public Policy and
Urban Research
TR – Ankara

Project contact |
Tarik SENGUL
htseng@metu.edu.tr

Website |
<http://www.sphereeurope.eu/>

To assess the impact of Europe on the complex evolutions of community, regional and national identities, some of the regions chosen accessed or use EU regeneration funding, while others relied largely either on regional or national state subsidies or on market processes.

This research will trace the transition from older to newer industries and put a strong focus on the impact this has had on cultural identities linked to work, class and gender, as well as the effects of EU or other regeneration processes on understandings of place and on people's sense of belonging.

It will probe the conditions under which new occupational, community, national and/or European identities emerge.

By drawing on both the humanities and social science, it goes further and asks questions about the complex interconnections of history, place, culture and identity within households, the community and its collective organisations.

Partners

London Metropolitan University

Working Lives Research
Institute
John KIRK
UK – London

Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit

Institute for Employment
Research
Markus PROMBERGER
DE – Nürnberg

Uniwersytet Śląski

Contemporary Culture
Research Unit, Institute
of Sociology, Faculty
of Social Science
Kazimiera Maria WÓDZ
PL – Katowice

Universidad Complutense de Madrid

Department of Social
Psychology, Fac. Cc.
Políticas y Sociología
Juan Carlos REVILLA
CASTRO
ES – Madrid

University of Murcia

Faculty of Economics
Carlos DE CASTRO
ES – Murcia

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.2 Diversities and commonalities in Europe

Topic 5.2.1 Histories and identities – Articulating national and European identities

Interplay of European, national and regional identities: nations between states along the new Eastern borders of the European Union

ENRI-EAST

This project aims at an in-depth understanding of the ways in which the modern European identities and regional cultures are formed and inter-communicated in the Eastern part of the European continent.

The project is an inter-disciplinary effort (sociology, political science, history, ethnography). Its methodological thrust is empirical and comparative; new data complementing priorities will be generated.

On top of that, the project pursues the objective to verify and advance existing theoretical and methodological frameworks for ethnic studies as well as studies of identities and nationalism.

In order to account for the diversity encountered in the field and to adequately identify the main factors in the identity formation process, ethnic groups, which are part of larger titular nations and are divided by the new European frontier toward the New Independent States are studied.

Proposal | 217227

Estimated EC contribution |
1 500 000 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 42 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Andreas OBERMAIER
andreas.obermaier@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Institute for Advanced Studies
Center for Strategic Development
AT – Vienna

Project contact |
Alexander CHVOROSTOV
alex.chv@ihs.ac.at

Website |
<http://www.enri-east.net/en/>

Altogether, 8-10 million people have been affected by politically set boundaries.

The project clusters are based on major themes such as “formation and interplay of identities and ethnic cultures in Europe”, “nations between states”, “self-governance, representation and citizenship”, “historical memory and dynamic trajectories of the development of ethnic minorities in Eastern Europe”.

ENRI-EAST conducts a detailed study of a sample of ten ethnic minorities in Eastern Europe by the means of a series of quantitative and qualitative surveys focusing on the identities and values issues.

Four regional workshops and a final conference will conclude the project.

Partners

**Tárki Társadalomkutatási
Intézet Zrt.**

Institute
Endre SIK
HU – Budapest

**The University Court of
the University of Aberdeen**

School of Social Science
Claire WALLACE
UK – Aberdeen

**Osteuropa Institut
Regensburg**

Migration and Integration
Barbara DIETZ
DE – Regensburg

**Institute for Social Research
(Socialiniu Tyrimu Institutas)**

Arvydas MATULIONIS
LT – Vilnius

Moscow State University

Center for Sociological Studies
Sergey TUMANOV
RU – Moscow

Belarussian State University

Center for Sociological
and Political Researches
David ROTMAN
BY – Minsk

**East-Ukrainian Foundation
for Social Research**

Vit BAKIROV
UA – Kharkiv

**University of St. Cyril
and Methodius (UCM)**

Centre for European and
Regional Youth Studies
Machacek LADISLAV
SK – Trnava

Oxford XXI

Innovative Research
Lyudmila NURSE
UK – Aylesbury

**Maria Curie-Skłodowska
University**

Faculty of Political Science
Department of Ethnic Studies
Konrad ZIELINSKI
PL – Lublin

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.2 Diversities and commonalities in Europe

Topic 5.2.1 Histories and identities – Articulating national and European identities

Identity and conflict. Cultural heritage and the reconstruction of identities after conflict

CRIC

This project aims to investigate the ways the destruction and subsequent selective reconstruction of the cultural heritage impact identity formation.

Recent conflicts in Europe, as well as abroad, have brought the deliberate destruction of the heritage of others, as a means of inflicting pain, to the foreground. With this has come the realisation that the processes involved and thus the long-term consequences are poorly understood. Heritage reconstruction is not merely a matter of design and resources – at stake is the revisioning and reconstruction of people's identities!

Through five regional case studies, this project seeks to illuminate both the empirical and theoretical relationship between cultural heritage, conflict, and identity.

In particular, it examines how destruction as well as reconstruction affect notions of belonging and identities at different scales ranging from the individual to the pan-national.

Proposal | 217411

Estimated EC contribution |
1 176 855 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 48 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Andreas OBERMAIER
andreas.obermaier@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Cambridge
Department of Archaeology
UK – Cambridge

Project contact |
Marie Louise Stig SØRENSEN
mlss@cam.ac.uk

Website |
[http://www.cric.arch.cam.ac.uk/
index.php](http://www.cric.arch.cam.ac.uk/index.php)

The five regional studies ensure historical depth, variation, and different trajectories, while the shared methodologies and axes of investigation ensure that comparative measures are reached.

The regional work packages use case studies to collect data and conduct analysis that collectively answers the following questions:

- what conditions and ideologies inspire the destruction of cultural heritage and what is selected for destruction?
- what are the consequences at local, national and regional levels of such destruction and the subsequent reconstruction of parts of people's heritage?

The project intends to vastly enhance insights into the crucial relationship between heritage and identity, and on this basis to provide much needed knowledge of use to policy-makers.

Partners

Norwegian Institute for Cultural Heritage Research
Carsten PALUDAN-MÜLLER
NO – Oslo

University of Surrey
School of Human Sciences,
Department of Psychology
David UZZELL
UK – Guildford

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas
Department of Anthropology
Cristina SANCHEZ-CARRETERO
ES – Madrid

Asociación de Investigación por la Paz Gernika Gogoratuz
María OYANGUREN
IDÍGORAS
ES – Gernika

Université Paris Sorbonne-Paris IV
UFR de Géographie et Aménagement
Institut de Géographie
Jean-Paul AMAT
FR – Paris

International Peace Research Institute, Oslo (PRIO) – Cyprus Centre
Costas CONSTANTINOU
CY – Nicosia

Umeå University
Department of Political Science
Dzenan SAHOVIC
SE – Umea

Technische Universität Dresden
Institut für Soziologie,
Lehrstuhl für Soziologische Theorie, Theoriegeschichte und Kulturosoziologie
Karl-Siegbert REHBERG
DE – Dresden

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.2 Diversities and commonalities in Europe

Topic 5.2.1 Histories and identities – Articulating national and European identities

Slave trade, slavery abolitions and their legacies in European histories and identities

EURESCL

The objective of this project is to put back slaves trade and slavery in the history of Europe; global history to be built; national histories to be put into correlation between them and, in the case of transatlantic slavery and slaves trade, with their colonies or their extra-European zones of influence.

Within this context, it has the more specific target of studying the multiple genealogies of the “Black”, the “Afro-descendants” and the “Black Diaspora” issues in Europe, in order to tackle the definition of European identity.

Proposal | 217624

Estimated EC contribution |
1 490 171 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 48 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Wolfgang BODE
wolfgang.bode@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centre National de la
Recherche Scientifique
Centre de Recherche sur les
Pouvoirs Locaux dans la Caraïbe
FR – Paris

Project contact |
Myriam COTTIAS
myriam.cottias@ehess.fr

Website |
<http://www.eurescl.eu/>

The approach to these questions will be a multidisciplinary one, between historians, geographers, sociologists, anthropologists, political scientists, jurists and educationalists.

The project has two components: research, thanks to the network that has been created among European research centres and valorisation of the research through the elaboration of educational tools for the teaching of slaves trade and slavery.

Partners

University of Hull
Wilberforce Institute
for the Study of Slavery
and Emancipation
David RICHARDSON
UK – Hull

University of Porto
CEAUP
Maciel SANTOS
PT – Porto

**Université Cheikh
Anta Diop de Dakar**
Histoire
Ibrahima THIOUB
SN – Dakar

**Centre Français
d'Études Mexicaines
et Centraméricaines**
CEMCA
Odile HOFFMANN
MX – Mexico City

York University
Harriet Tubman Institute
for Research on the Global
Migrations of African
Peoples
Paul E. LOVEJOY
CA – Toronto

Danish National Archives
Erik GOEBEL
DK – Copenhagen

Casa de Velazquez
Daniel BALOUP
ES – Madrid

Université d'état d'Haïti
Faculté des Sciences
Humaines
Michel ORIOL
HT – Port-au-Prince

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.2 Diversities and commonalities in Europe

Topic 5.2.1 Vehicular languages in Europe in an era of globalisation: history, policy, practice

European language diversity for all: reconceptualising, promoting and re-evaluating individual and societal multilingualism

ELDIA

Due to new language policies, new forms of mobility, new media and technologies, new methods of research, new dangers to minority languages, and new forms of globalization, the linguistic landscape in Europe is experiencing a profound transformation. There is a wealth of research on the teaching and use of major European languages as vehicular languages, and abundant information on the use of minority and heritage languages in Europe. However, as a basis for coherent language policy-making in Europe, we still need a systematic way to describe and measure the balance between different European languages and the impact of this balance on linguistic and cultural diversity.

The project ELDIA combines linguistic, sociological, legal, and statistical experts from seven European countries into a consortium committed to investigating multilingualism and linguistic diversity. The research is based on societal context analyses and fieldwork among both majority and minority speakers from samples of carefully selected multilingual speaker communities along the main cultural watershed of Europe, on both sides of the great East-West frontier and in different socio-political contexts.

Proposal | 244335

Estimated EC contribution |
2 669 266 €

Starting date | 01.03.2010

Duration | 42 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Andreas OBERMAIER
andreas.obermaier@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Johannes Gutenberg Universität
Mainz
DE – Mainz

Project contact |
Anneli SARHIMAA
sarhimaan@uni-mainz.de

Website |
<http://www.eldia-project.org>

The central aim of the project is to create an easily applicable measurement instrument, the European Language Vitality Barometer, which can be used for the investigation of further language situations within and outside Europe. The project will also create a novel dataset for future research and will substantially contribute to the international networking of early-career researchers. Above all, by departing from the reality of multilingualism and focusing on multicultural identities and the agency of individual speakers, the project will contribute to the practical and scholarly understanding of the mechanisms of language diversity in an unprecedented way.

Partners

University of Helsinki

Riho GRUENTHAL
FI – Helsinki

Universität Wien

Johanna LAAKSO
AT – Vienna

Tartu Ülikool

Karl PAJUSALU
EE – Tartu

Stiftelsen Ålands**fredsinstitut**

Sia SPILIOPOULOU
ÅKERMARK
FI – Mariehamn

University of Oulu

Leila RISTELI
FI – Oulu

University of Maribor

Anna KOLLÁTH
SI – Maribor

University of Stockholm

Jarmo LAINIO
SE – Stockholm

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.2 Diversities and commonalities in Europe

Topic 5.2.2 Creativity, culture and democracy

Art festivals and the European public culture

EURO-FESTIVAL

EURO-FESTIVAL contributes to the comparative cultural sociology of contemporary European society. The aim of the research is to examine the role of festivals as sites of transnational identifications and democratic debate.

Analytically, the project objectives are to:

- explore how festivals use aesthetic forms to symbolize, represent and communicate social and political life (European, national, sub-national) from the perspective of different actors, including programme directors, funding promoters, performing artists and the audience;

Proposal | 215747

Estimated EC contribution |
993 990 €

Starting date | 01.01.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Andreas OBERMAIER
andreas.obermaier@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
The Interdisciplinary Centre
for Comparative Research
in the Social Sciences (ICCR)
AT – Vienna

Project contact |
Liana GIORGI
l.giorgi@iccr-international.org

Website |
<http://www.euro-festival.org>

Partners

University of Sussex

Department of Sociology
Gerard DELANTY
UK – Brighton

Fondazione di Ricerca

Istituto Carlo Cattaneo
Giancarlo GASPERONI
IT – Bologna

- study the way in which festivals frame the discourse of identity in relation to arts with particular attention to the local/European and local/global interfaces as well as the conundrum of difference (diversity) and similarity;
- analyze how festivals represent sites of competition for access to resources, status and power and how this competition impacts on debates about representation, openness and the public sphere.

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.2 Diversities and commonalities in Europe

Topic 5.2.2 Creativity, culture and democracy

European national museums: identity politics, the uses of the past and the European citizen

EUNAMUS

National museums are authoritative spaces for display and negotiation of community and citizenship. Through collecting and creating repositories of scientific, historic and aesthetic objects, choices are made that protect and narrate ideas of virtues, unicity and place in the wider world. Explicitly and implicitly territorial identities are negotiated and related both to ideas in the tradition of universalistic enlightenment and through its selection and narration presenting formative ideas of who belongs to what political and cultural entity, why and with what consequences. This is done by negotiating different claims on what citizenship means, the relationship with competing political projects on sub-national and supra-national levels, and by calling on universalistic values and virtues as basis of claimed unicity and value of community, belonging and pride.

EUNAMUS explore the creation and power of the heritage of European national museums to the world, Europe and its states as an unsurpassable institution in contemporary society. In order to shape cultural policy for an expanding

Proposal | 244305

Estimated EC contribution |
2 641 363 €

Starting date | 01.02.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Wolfgang BODE
wolfgang.bode@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Linköping
SE – Linköping

Project contact |
Peter ARONSSON
peter.aronsson@liu.se

Website |
<http://www.eunamus.eu>

European Union the understanding of one of its most enduring institutions for creating and contesting political identities is necessary. The focus is on understanding the conditions for using the past in negotiations that recreate citizenship, and on the understanding of layers of territorial belonging beyond the actual nation-state. The research is pursued through multi-disciplinary collaboration between eight leading institutions and a series of work packages studying institutional path dependencies, the handling of conflicts, modes of representation, cultural policy and visitors experiences in national museums.

Understanding the cultural force of national museums will provide citizens, professionals and policy-makers with reflexive tools to better communicate and create a common understanding of diversity and community in developing cultural underpinning for democratic governance.

Partners

University of Leicester

Simon KNELL
UK – Leicester

University of the Aegean

Research unit
Alexandra BOUNIA
EL – Mytilini

Université Paris I Panthéon – Sorbonne

Dominique POULOT
FR – Paris

Tartu Ülikool

Kristin KUUTMA
EE – Tartu

University of Oslo

Arne Bugge AMUNDSEN
NO – Oslo

Università di Bologna

Alma Mater Studiorum
Gloria PORCIANI
IT – Bologna

Közep Európai Egyetem

Alapítvány
Constantin JORDACHI
HU – Budapest

Activity 5 The citizen in the European Union

Research area 5.2 Diversities and commonalities in Europe

Topic 5.2.3 Culture in the creation of a European space of communication

Transnational digital networks, migration and gender

MIG@NET

The project will explore two interrelated socio-cultural dynamics that impact the future of European integration and have a profound effect on the development of a common European culture by challenging established ethnic, class, linguistic and gendered divisions. These are:

- the rise in migrant mobility and the establishment of transnational migrant networks that enable the construction and negotiation of new forms of hybrid identity and a sense of multiple belonging based on the experiences of cultural diversity and intercultural communication;
- the spread of transnational digital networks that transcend state boundaries and exclusive national identities and give users the potential to participate directly in processes of cultural production, exchange and consumption particularly through the use of new media technologies.

Proposal | 244744

Estimated EC contribution |
1 397 240 €

Starting date | 01.03.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Simona ARDOVINO
simona.ardovino@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Panteion University of Social
and Political Sciences
EL – Athens

Project contact |
Maria STRATIGAKI
mstrati@isotita.gr

Website |
<http://www.mignetproject.eu>

More specifically the project will address the question of participation of migrant individuals and groups in transnational digital networks by employing innovative methodologies combining online and offline research. Emphasis will be placed on the ability of migrants to access and produce diverse digital spaces and use them to promote their own needs and demands, but also on the possibilities for the promotion of intercultural dialogue and cooperation that open through the development of new interactive media. Gender will be mainstreamed and treated as an integral aspect of the research design and analysis throughout the project. In particular, the project will explore the ways in which changing gender power relations shape identities and performativities in transnational digital and migrant networks. In order to disseminate information and put the research findings into practice, the project will develop a transnational migrant digital platform and an interactive digital game.

Partners

Symfiliosi

Corina DEMETRIOU
CY – Nicosia

Fondation Maison des Sciences de l'Homme

Dana DIMINESCU
FR – Paris

University of Hamburg

Linda REAMS-BEHBOUD
DE – Hamburg

Università di Bologna

Diego TORRESAN
IT – Bologna

Universiteit Utrecht

Maria-Jose ROJO MARTINEZ
NL – Utrecht

Mirovni Institut

Lev KREFT
SI – Ljubljana

University of Hull

Athina KARATZOGIANNI
UK – Hull

Activity 6 | Socio-economic
and scientific indicators

Activity 6 Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.1 How indicators are used in policy?

Topic 6.1.1 Current use of and emerging needs for indicators in policy

Proposal | 217207

Estimated EC contribution |
1 456 723 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ian PERRY
ian.perry@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Aarhus Universitet
National Environmental
Research Institute Department
of Policy Analysis
DK – Århus

Project contact |
Pia FREDERIKSEN
pfr@dmu.dk

Website |
<http://www.point-eufp7.info/>

Policy influence of indicators

POINT

The overall aim of POINT is to help find better ways of using indicators in all aspects of policy, but with a thematic focus on the role of indicators in fostering and supporting change in areas of policy making towards “Sustainable Development”.

The research area of indicators in the presumed service of sustainability will provide a rich ground for addressing the actual use, influence and impacts of indicators, reflecting dynamic interactions between forces for policy continuation and versus policy change.

The objectives of the project are to:

- design a coherent framework of analysis and generate hypotheses on the use and influence of indicators, by pulling together the disparate strands of research and practical experience of indicator use and influence, focusing broadly on European policies, but with a special emphasis on fostering change towards sustainability;

- test the analytical framework and the hypotheses on specific cases of sector integration and sustainability indicators, as well as composite indicators (indices) in order to:
- identify the ways in which indicators influence policy, including the unintended types of influence and situations of “non-use”;
- identify factors that condition the way in which indicators influence policies, including the process and the outcome of designing and producing indicators, the type of indicators, expectations of stakeholders involved, the role of the organisations preparing and disseminating the indicators, as well as general socio-cultural and political background factors;
- recommend ways to enhance the role of indicators in supporting policies.

Partners

Suomen Ympäristökeskus

Research Department
Petrus KAUTTO
FI – Helsinki

Technical University of Denmark

Danish Transport Research Institute (DTI)
Henrik GUDMUNDSSON
DK – Lyngby

Université Libre de Bruxelles

Institut de Gestion de l'Environnement et d'Aménagement du Territoire
Faculty of Sciences
Edwin ZACCAÏ
BE – Brussels

University of Reading

Geography, School of Human and Environmental Science
Stephen MORSE
UK – Reading

Bayswater Institute

Simon BELL
UK – London

University of Sussex

Science and Technology Policy Research (SPRU)
Lehtonen MARKKU
UK – Brighton

Foundation for International Studies

International Environment Institute
Louis F. CASSAR
MT – Valletta

Institute of Landscape Ecology – Slovak Academy of Sciences

Landscape-Ecological Synthesis
Zita IZAKOVIČOVÁ
SK – Bratislava

Activity 6 Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.2 Developing better indicators for policy

Topic 6.2.1 Improved ways of measuring both the potential for and impact of policies

Proposal | 217299

Estimated EC contribution |
1 391 000 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ian PERRY
ian.perry@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Università Commerciale
Luigi Bocconi
IEG
IT – Milano

Project contact |
Alfonso GAMBARDELLA
Alfonso.gambardella@unibocconi.it

Website |
<http://www.innost.unibocconi.it>

Innovative S&T indicators combining patent data and surveys: empirical models and policy analyses

INNOS&T

This project aims to develop and collect novel science and technology indicators covering Europe, Japan and the United States.

These indicators will be used in empirical models that can contribute to improve European, national and regional policies on the following four topics:

- economic use of patents, i.e. unused patents and strategic patents, licensing, entrepreneurship;
- science-industry linkages and innovation performance;
- gender, education and mobility of inventors;
- economic value of patents.

The project will carry out the following four sets of activities aimed at the creation of new indicators.

First, we will carry out a new survey data collection, PatVal-EU II, which will build on the previous PatVal-EU I survey of inventors. The new survey will interview inventors of about 30,000 EPO patents in 20 European countries and will ask questions about the inventors, the invention process, the motivations to patent, the use and the value of the patent and the links between science and patented inventions.

Partners

Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München

Institute for Innovation
Research, Technology
Management and
Entrepreneurship (Inno-Tec)
Dietmar HARHOFF
DE – Munich

Katholieke Universiteit Leuven

Department of Managerial
Economics, Strategy
and Innovation (MSI)
Bart VAN LOOY
BE – Leuven

Universidad de Navarra

IESE Business School
Department General
Management
Bruno CASSIMAN
ES – Barcelona

Second, we will carry out two complementary survey data collections in US and Japan, PatVal-US and PatVal-JP, by using the questionnaire developed for European inventors.

Third, the project will develop indicators for industry-science links based on patent citations to science for all OECD countries, over time, across industries, by firms and by firms to universities and public research institutions. These indicators will be validated through the results of the PatVal-EU II survey.

Fourth, we will build complementary indicators at the level of patents (citations, oppositions, etc.), inventors, companies, regions, sectors, that will be integrated with the survey data.

The resulting integrated datasets will be used in empirical models and policy assessments on the four topics of this project. In particular, the project will develop adequate empirical methods that take simultaneously into account a variety of factors affecting the impact of policies.

Activity 6 Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.2 Developing better indicators for policy

Topic 6.2.1 Improved ways of measuring both the potential for and impact of policies

Scientific indicators of confidence in justice: tools for policy assessment

EURO-JUSTIS

EURO-JUSTIS (justice indicators) is a project designed to provide EU institutions and Member States with new indicators for assessing public confidence in justice.

Member States are making growing use of social indicators to improve policy and its assessment, but limited progress has been made in criminal justice.

Common-sense indicators based on readily available statistics – such as crime trends – have been used extensively. Much less attention has been paid to crucial but hard-to-measure indicators about public confidence in justice. Without such indicators, there is a risk that crime policies may become over-focussed on short-term objectives of crime control, at the expense of equally important longer-term objectives relating to justice.

The project is based on the assumption that an effective justice system must assess itself not only against narrow criteria of crime control, but against broader criteria relating to people's trust in justice and their sense of security.

Proposal | 217311

Estimated EC contribution |
1 499 944 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 30 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Manuela ALFE
manuela.alf@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
King's College London
Institute for Criminal Policy Research
UK – London

Project contact |
Mike HOUGH
mike.hough@kcl.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.eurojustis.eu>

In the long term, public compliance with the law depends on the legitimacy of institutions of justice.

Institutions command legitimacy if people recognise that they are fair, just and provide public security. The project will develop and pilot survey-based indicators of public confidence in justice – a term used here to embrace issues relating to fairness, trust and insecurity. It will assemble contextual data for interpreting the indicators – on the assumption that there are close relationships between public perceptions of justice and the substantive quality of justice as reflected in the workings of the justice process. It will develop tools for presenting and interpreting the indicators in ways that are intuitive and accessible.

The project will aim not only to develop scientifically credible indicators but also to build some consensus across Member States about the importance of assessing crime policy against criteria of public confidence, making effective dissemination a priority.

Partners

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique

Security and Cohesion
Department – Research
Unit Pacte
Sebastian ROCHE
FR – Paris

Center for the Study of Democracy

Law Program
Maria YORDANOVA
BG – Sofia

European Institute for Crime Prevention and Control, Affiliated with the United Nations

Kauko AROMAA
FI – Helsinki

Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Institute for Political Science
Balázs KISS
HU – Budapest

London School of Economics and Political Science

Methodology Institute
Jonathan JACKSON
UK – London

Nusikalstamumo Prevencijos Lietuvoje Centras (Centre for Crime Prevention in Lithuania)

Andrejus PILIAVECAS
LT – Vilnius

Università degli Studi di Parma

Dipartimento di Scienze Penali
Stefano MAFFEI
IT – Parma

University of Sheffield

School of Law
Joanna SHAPLAND
UK – Sheffield

Activity 6 Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.2 Developing better indicators for policy

Topic 6.2.1 Improved ways of measuring both the potential for and impact of policies

Advanced methodology for European Laeken indicators

AMELI

The goal to turn the EU into the most competitive and dynamic economy by 2010 demands a full benchmarking system to monitor policy performance and their impact on progress.

For this reason, the European Commission has engaged in selecting, collecting and analysing a set of indicators that are published each year.

The Stockholm European Council has further emphasised the need for effective, timely and reliable statistics and indicators.

A main challenge is to develop indicators for the main characteristics and key drivers. An utmost important and challenging area to be measured is social cohesion.

Based on a clear definition of social cohesion, a universally-accepted high-quality and robust statistics to adequately measure social cohesion is required.

Further, tools for measuring temporal developments and regional breakdowns to sub-populations of relevance will be of great importance.

Proposal | 217322

Estimated EC contribution |
1 088 968 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ian PERRY
ian.perry@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Trier
Economic and Social
Statistics Department
DE – Trier

Project contact |
Ralf MUENNICH
muennich@uni-trier.de

Website |
<http://www.ameli.surveystatistics.net>

In order to measure social cohesion with Laeken indicators adequately while regarding national characteristics and practical peculiarities from the newly created EU-SILC, an improved methodology will be elaborated within AMELI.

This will ensure that future political decision in the area of quality of life can be based on more adequate and high-quality data and a proper understanding of the Laeken indicators by the users.

The study will include research on data quality including its measurement, treatment of outliers and non-response, small area estimation and the measurement of development over time.

A large simulation study based on EU-SILC data will allow a simultaneous elaboration of the methodology focusing on practical issues aiming at support for policy.

Due to the fact that the Laeken indicators are based on a highly sophisticated methodology, the project's outcome may also serve as a methodological complement for other 7th Research Framework Programme projects in the area of indicators.

Partners

Statistisches Bundesamt

Institute for Research
and Development
Manfred EHLING
DE – Wiesbaden

Fachhochschule Nordwestschweiz

School of Business
Institute for Competitiveness
and Communication
Beat HULLIGER
CH – Olten

Swiss Federal Statistical Office

Statistical Methods Unit
Monique GRAF
CH – Neuchâtel

Bundesanstalt Statistik Österreich

Register, Classification,
Methods
Thomas BURG
AT – Vienna

Tilastokeskus

(Statistics Finland)
Statistical Methodology R&D
Timo Antti ALANKO
FI – Helsinki

Helsingin Yliopisto

Department of Mathematics
and Statistics
Risto LEHTONEN
FI – Helsinki

Technische Universität Wien (Vienna University of Technology)

Department of Statistics
and Probability Theory
Matthias TEMPL
AT – Vienna

Activity 6 Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.2 Developing better indicators for policy

Topic 6.2.1 Improved ways of measuring both the potential for and impact of policies

Proposal | 217431

Estimated EC contribution |
1 446 496 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 60 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Halina WALASEK
halina.walasek@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Maastricht University
Department of Health Organization,
Policy and Economics
Faculty of HMLS
NL – Maastricht

Project contact |
Milena PAVLOVA
M.Pavlova@BEOZ.unimaas.nl

Website |
<http://assprocee2007.com>

Assessment of patient payment policies and projection of their efficiency, equity and quality effects. The case of Central and Eastern Europe

ASSPRO CEE 2007

Given the lack of systematic research on the assessment of patient payment policies in Europe and worldwide, and the urging need of re-evaluating patient payment policies in Central and Eastern Europe due to the widely spread informal patient payments, we propose a project focused on these issues.

The aim of the project is to identify a comprehensive set of tangible evidence-based criteria suitable for the assessment of patient payment policies and to develop a policy projection tool that can be used to analyze the efficiency, equity and quality impacts of these policies.

The set of assessment criteria and the projection tool that will be developed in this project, will be validated by their application in Central and Eastern European countries.

In addition to this, the project aims to assure an extensive dissemination of project results involving policy-makers, health care professionals and the general public.

The project results will contribute to the overall progress in research focused on the methodology of policy evaluation, as well as in research focused on the analysis of the Central and Eastern European health care reforms.

Seven countries will be included: advanced Central European countries (Hungary and Poland), advanced former Soviet republics in Europe (Lithuania), less advanced Eastern European countries (Bulgaria and Romania), and less advanced former Soviet republics in Europe (Ukraine).

The comparison between these countries will help to establish to what extent the country context influences the evaluation of patient payment policies.

The project will have a direct relation to the SSH theme, but will also address the general objectives defined in the work programme, of policy harmonization, capacity building, mobility of scholars, strengthening competitiveness, international cooperation and solution to social problems.

Partners

Medical University of Varna

Department of Economics
and Healthcare Management,
Faculty of Public Health
Emanuela MOUTAFOVA
BG – Varna

Corvinus University of Budapest

Department of Public Policy
and Management
György JENEI
HU – Budapest

Public Enterprise “MTVC”

Liubove MURAUSKIENE
LT – Vilnius

Institute of Public Health, Jagiellonian University Medical College

Health Economics and
Social Security Department
Christoph SOWADA
PL – Cracow

National School of Public Health and Health Services Management

Public Health Research
Department
Silvia FLORESCU
RO – Bucharest

National University of “Kyiv-Mohyla Academy”

School of Public Health
and Centre for Health
and Social Policy Studies
Irena GRYGA
UA – Kyiv

Activity 6 Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.2 Developing better indicators for policy

Topic 6.2.1 Improved ways of measuring both the potential for and impact of policies

Indicators for evaluating international performance in service sectors

INDICSER

The objective of the INDICSER project is to develop indicators which provide information on the performance of service sectors in the EU. At the heart of the project are concerns that such indicators should be valid in terms of concepts, measurement methods and feasibility but should also have value in terms of their usefulness for policy. Therefore the approach adopted is to include both an EU-wide application of existing concepts and develop and experiment with new concepts. This will be carried out within an overall coherent structural framework designed to address the key issues of productivity and value for money.

The indicators are divided into two broad areas:

- market services, whose performance are crucial for raising growth in the EU relative to its competitors;
- and non-market services, mostly government run, where it is important that tax-payers can assess how far public spending is effective, as well as their contribution to the economy.

Proposal | 244709

Estimated EC contribution |
2 349 725 €

Starting date | 01.01.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ian PERRY
ian.perry@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Birmingham
UK – Birmingham

Project contact |
Mary O'MAHONY
m.omahony@bham.ac.uk

Website |
<http://indicser.com>

For market services the project will construct indicators that describe trends in growth and productivity in service sectors and indicators that are useful in analysing determinants of growth, such as innovation, ICT, intangible capital, competitive environment and foreign presence. In view of the global financial crisis, financial services will be covered in greater detail with new output measures developed and applied to a large set of EU countries. For non-market services much of the analysis will focus on indicators for health and education where significant new research is required on both the conceptual framework and practical implementation. Finally the project will also develop experimental indicators which might be useful in the future, covering insurance, collective services, distributive trades and research sector output.

The result will be a comprehensive summary on indicators that might be measured, the feasibility of estimation given current data constraints and recommendations that will inform the using communities.

Partners

Rijksuniversiteit Groningen

Teun VAN DUINEN
NL – Groningen

National Institute of Economic and Social Research

Gillian CLISHAM
UK – London

Zentrum für Europäische Wirtschaftsforschung

Bettina VON HAGENS
DE – Mannheim

Centre for European Policy Studies

Sally SCOTT
BE – Brussels

Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung

Meike JANSSEN
DE – Berlin

Instituto Valenciano de Investigaciones Economicas

German MOLINA
ES – Valencia

Kopint-Tarki Konjunkturakutató

Intezet ZRT
Éva PALÓCZ
HU – Budapest

Activity 6 Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.3 Provision of underlying official statistics

Topic 6.3.1 Specific statistical issues

Proposal | 216036

Estimated EC contribution |
827 490 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 28 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ian PERRY
ian.perry@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek
Methodology Department
NL – Voorburg

Project contact |
Barry SCHOUTEN
bstn@cbs.nl

Website |
<http://www.r-indicator.eu>

Representativity indicators for survey quality

RISQ

Data that is missing due to non-response impose a serious threat to the quality of statistics that are based on both surveys and registers. In most cases non-response relates to demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the selected persons or enterprises and importantly also on the data collection process. In recent years a growing focus can be observed in survey research on differentiated data collection protocols and adaptive designs.

The theory of Deming (1986) about improving quality and productivity in industry is well-known. Many of his famous 14 points for management also apply to the production of statistical information. Quality must be built in at the design stage. Deming's points particularly apply to the data collection process.

The response rate is often used as an indicator of survey quality. However, literature gives various examples where increased data collection efforts led to a higher response rate but also to a larger or comparable non-response bias.

Partners

**Southampton Statistical
Sciences Research Institute**
Faculty of Social Statistics
Chris SKINNER
UK – Southampton

Statistisk Sentralbyrå
Methodology Department
Oyvind KLEVEN
NO – Oslo

**Katholieke Universiteit
Leuven**
Centre for Sociological
Research
Geert LOOSVELDT
BE – Leuven

**Statistični Urad
Republike Slovenije**
Methodology Department
Katja RUTAR
SI – Ljubljana

Therefore, to assess the effects of non-response, other quality indicators are needed.

These indicators should measure the degree to which the respondents of a survey or register still resembles the population. First examples of such representativity indicators have emerged recently. The main objectives of this project are to elaborate and develop these representativity indicators, to explore their characteristics and to show how to implement and use them in a practical data collection environment. It will be demonstrated that representativity indicators can be used in several stages of the data collection process to improve the quality of the resulting statistics.

The project facilitates the efficient allocation of data collection resources and a sophisticated trade-off between quality and costs. Furthermore, in order to enable a sensible incorporation of register data in the production of statistics, quality indicators are important tools in the reduction of respondent burden.

Activity 6 Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.3 Provision of underlying official statistics

Topic 6.3.1 Specific statistical issues

Small area methods for poverty and living condition estimates

Proposal | 217565

Estimated EC contribution |
774 967 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ian PERRY
ian.perry@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Department of Statistics and
Mathematics Applied to Economics
IT – Pisa

Project contact |
Monica PRATESI
m.pratesi@ec.unipi.it

Website |
<http://www.sample-project.eu>

SAMPLE

It is well known that in order to ensure a good allocation of public funds and to guarantee the rights of final users of the statistics (government, research institutes and citizens) statistical data on monetary and supplementary poverty indicators have to be timely and effective.

Effectiveness of statistical data is a function of their spatial relevance and accuracy. Often official data are referred only to wider domains (e.g. NUTS 2 level) and, sometimes, the finer the spatial detail required (NUTS3, NUTS4 level) the less accurate is the estimate.

Local government has to have accurate data for local areas and/or small domains (NUTS3, NUTS4 level) to:

- ensure monitoring of poverty and inequality;
- focus on special target consisting of segments of population at higher risk of poverty (elusive populations);

- appreciate the multidimensional nature of poverty and inequality with attention to the non monetary aspects of it (social exclusion and deprivation);
- measure the subjective aspects of poverty as they are perceived by local groups and populations.

The aim of SAMPLE project is to identify and develop new indicators and models for inequality and poverty which pay attention to social exclusion and deprivation, as well as to develop and implement models, measures and procedures for small area estimation of these new indicators and models. This goal is achieved with the help of the local administrative databases. Local government agencies often have huge amount of administrative data to monitor some of the actions which address situations of social exclusion and deprivation (social security claims for unemployment and eligibility for benefits from any of the programs social security administrators) of households and citizens.

Partners

Cridire – Università degli Studi di Siena

Dipartimento di Metodi Quantitativi
Achille LEMMI
IT – Siena

University of Manchester

The Cathie Marsh Centre for Census and Survey Research
Nikolaos TZAVIDIS
UK – Manchester

Universidad Carlos III de Madrid

Departamento de Estadística
Isabel MOLINA
ES – Madrid

Universidad Miguel Hernández de Elche

Instituto de Estudios Operativos
Domingo MORALES GONZÁLEZ
ES – Elche

Warsaw School of Economics

Institute of Statistics and Demography
Tomasz PANEK
PL – Warsaw

Province of Pisa

European Politics Department
Paolo PROSPERINI
IT – Pisa

Simurg Consulenze e Servizi Snc

R&D
Moreno TOIGO
IT – Livorno

Central Statistical Office

GUS
Józef OLEŃSKI
PL – Warsaw

Activity 6 Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.3 Provision of underlying official statistics

Topic 6.3.1 Specific statistical issues

BLUE-enterprise and trade statistics

BLUE-ETS

BLUE-ETS is a project on official business statistics and, specifically, on one of EU National Statistical Institutes (NSIs) key challenges; that is, providing high quality and robust statistical information, for better policy and socio-economic research, and to support the renewed Lisbon Strategy, while:

- reducing the response burden;
- simplifying and setting priorities;
- cutting costs on enterprises, that stem from red-tape, over-regulation and duplications;
- modernizing and re-engineering the methods for the production of statistics;
- making data collection less burdensome and providing more information.

Along with the principles of subsidiarity and proportionality, BLUE-ETS key aim is to support and contribute to the success of the EU Commission Communications MEETS Decision including Better Regulation for Growth and Jobs in the European Union; Action Programme for Reducing Adminis-

Proposal | 244767

Estimated EC contribution |
2 666 250 €

Starting date | 01.04.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Ian PERRY
ian.perry@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Istituto Nazionale di Statistica
IT – Rome

Project contact |
Paolo ROBERTI
roberti@istat.it

Website |
<http://www.blue-ets.eu>

trative Burdens in the European Union; and the Reduction of the response burden, simplification and priority setting in the field of Community statistics. Accordingly, BLUE-ETS is expected to contribute to the success of the EU MEETS Decision. Accordingly, the project is tailored on MEETS objectives, especially to “better and more-cost-effective statistics”, by:

- distilling and spreading “EU-wide” frontier knowledge, stemming from different EU NSIs’ lessons from experience, on how to address common issues, which would allow to share problems, which are akin and involve applying knowledge in both collecting, producing and making available business statistics to governments and the public at large;
- learning from each other as to how “chart best” a common strategy and a road to cost-effectively and successfully address the MEETS challenges, without repeating mistakes;
- converging towards a coherent, common or compatible, cost-effective and efficient “EU state of the art” or “best practice” in Business Statistics.

Partners

**Centraal Bureau
voor de Statistiek**

Piet DAAS
NL – Den Haag

**Statistisk Sentralbyrå –
Statistics Norway**

Sindre BØRKE
NO – Oslo

**Università di Bologna –
Alma Mater Studiorum**

Verdiana BANDINI
IT – Bologna

**Infostat – Institut
Informatiky a Statistiky**

Tibor PAPP
SK – Bratislava

**Centre for European
Policy Studies**

Sally SCOTT
BE – Brussels

University of Ljubljana

Tadeja ŽABKAR
SI – Ljubljana

**Università degli Studi
di Napoli Federico II**

Vincenzo AVERSA
IT – Napoli
Universität Trier
Sonja BONERZ
DE – Trier

**Università degli Studi
di Bergamo**

Silvia BIFFIGNANDI
IT – Bergamo

University of Southampton

Natalie SHLOMO
UK – Southampton

Statistiska Centralbyran

Johanna EKBERG
SE – Stockholm

**Statistični Urad
Republike Slovenije**

Sanja CVAJDIK
SI – Ljubljana

**Institut für Arbeitsmarkt-
und Berufsforschung der
Bundesagentur für Arbeit**

Kitty MÄRZ
DE – Nürnberg

Activity 6 Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.4 Use of indicators and related approaches for the evaluation of research policies and programmes

Topic 6.4.1 Ex post and ex ante impact and analysis of research policies and programmes

Development of methods and tools for evaluation of research

DEMETER

The Lisbon Agenda of increasing competitiveness of European countries by the “knowledge” has focussed attention on RTD and education policies.

The evaluation of such policies is in the state of the art very difficult. If there exist quantifications of RTD increase on economic performance at a firm or sectoral level, the assessment of such performance on a whole community or a group of countries is less frequent. The link between RTD and economic performance has, during the last decades, changed a lot, rising a doubt on the former estimations: for instance the knowledge spillovers between countries linked to RTD has increased, the services activities linked to RTD has increased also much and then the measurement of RTD did change in significance.

The importance of other forms of intangible capital (human, ICT, organisational capital, ...) has modified the link between RTD and innovation.

The overall objective of this project is to build a system of tools based on applied modelling that can be used for the ex ante evaluation of research and innovation policies at sectoral and European level.

Proposal | 217397

Estimated EC contribution |
1 484 669 €

Starting date | 01.01.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI DI VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero@
ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centrale Recherche SA
Laboratoire Erasme
FR – Paris

Project contact |
Paul ZAGAME
danielle.schirmann-duclos@ecp.fr

Website |
<http://demeter-project.eu>

Partners

Universiteit Maastricht

UNU-MERIT
Luc SOETE
NL – Maastricht

**Institute of Communication
and Computer Systems**

Energy-Economy-Environment
Modelling Laboratory
(E3Mlab)
Pantelis CAPROS
EL – Athens

Federal Planning Bureau

Francis BOSSIER
BE – Brussels

**Katholieke Universiteit
Leuven**

Center Economic Studies
Denise VAN REGEMORTER
BE – Leuven

The method of the project is a wide scope one. It is based on micro, meso and macro economics, in order to give deep insight on the RTD incentives and the RTD performance; It is grounded on Scientific and Technique and Innovation (STI) indicators and new databases that take into account all the activities related to RTD (and not only RTD expenses), the knowledge spillovers between activities and countries and also other forms of intangible capital.

These insights are used to modify the production block and demand of the two large scale detailed economic coverage models that have a good track record: the econometric model NEMESIS and the general equilibrium one GEM-E3 that produce macro and detailed indicators in order to assess RTD and innovation policies in terms of STI indicators, competitiveness, growth, employment, budget deficits, welfare, environment and sustainable development.

Activity 6 Socio-economic and scientific indicators

Research area 6.4 Use of indicators and related approaches for the evaluation of research policies and programmes

Topic 6.4.1 Ex post and ex ante impact and analysis of research policies and programmes

European educational research quality indicators

EERQI

EERQI will build an advanced framework for relevance assessment of research documents in educational research based on formal mechanisms including citation analysis and linking, semantically-based full text analysis and co-occurrence of information items in open access and non-open access repositories, as well as in online journal articles, books, and other freely available scholarly publications.

Educational research is chosen as an example of socially- and politically-embedded research fields within the humanities and social sciences. The resulting prototype framework of quality indicators and methods will provide the base toolset for a European information service for the observation and evaluation of educational research publications. The toolset can be applied to other social sciences and humanities fields.

Complementary to traditional measurements of scientific quality (citation analysis, journal impact factor), new methods and indicators of quality assessment will be tested (usage assessments, versions available, other statistical methods, as well as by means of advanced, semantics-based detection of linking, correlations and referral contexts).

Proposal | 217549

Estimated EC contribution |
1 494 654 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Manuela ALFE
manuela.alfec@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Hamburg
Department for International, Comparative and Multicultural Education
DE – Hamburg

Project contact |
Ingrid GOGOLIN
gogolin@erzwiss.uni-hamburg.de

Website |
<http://www.eerqi.eu>

The project will also address the complex role of the diversity of scientific languages in Europe. Different mother tongues are a barrier to the international flow of communication while also being fundamental to expressing complex scientific ideas which are often embedded in a certain cultural background.

Thus the project will also address the challenge of effectively dealing with multilingualism and specific “cultural heritage” of research traditions in the European countries.

EERQI results will also raise visibility and competitiveness of European researchers and contribute to new policy bases for funding, hiring, and evaluation decisions in European academic and research institutions.

Partners

European Educational Research Association (EERA)

Ingrid GOGOLIN
DE – Berlin

British Educational Research Association (BERA)

Jeremy HOAD
UK – Macclesfield

Institute for Science Networking Oldenburg GmbH

Eberhard R. HILF
DE – Oldenburg

Xerox SAS

Xerox Research Centre
Europe
Agnes SANDOR
FR – La Plaine Saint-Denis

Leibniz University of Hannover

Regional Computing
Centre for Lower Saxony
Wolfgang
SANDER-BEUERMANN
DE – Hannover

Deutsches Institut für Internationale Pädagogische Forschung (German Institute for International Education Research)

Informationszentrum Bildung
Alexander BOTTE
DE – Frankfurt am Main

Eindhoven School of Education

Wim JOCHEMS
NL – Eindhoven

ITS, Radboud Universiteit

Ton MOOIJ
NL – Nijmegen

Taylor & Francis Ltd

Journals Department
Graham HOBBS
UK – Abingdon

Symposium Journals

Roger OSBORN-KING
UK – Oxford

Vs Verlag – GWV Fachverlage GmbH

Reinald KLOCKENBUSCH
DE – Wiesbaden

Umeå University

Department of Child
and Youth Education
Lisbeth LUNDAHL
SE – Umeå

Institut de Recherche et de Documentation Pédagogique (IRDP)

Matthis BEHRENS
CH – Neuchâtel

Lunds Universitet

Lund University Libraries
Fredrik ÅSTRÖM
SE – Lund

Blackwell Publishing

Vicki WHITTAKER
UK – Oxford

Swiss Society for Research in Education (SSRE)

Matthis BEHRENS
CH – Aarau

Humboldt University Berlin

Berlin School of Library
and Information Service
Stefan GRADMANN
DE – Berlin

Activity 7 | Foresight activities

Activity 7 Foresight activities

Research area 7.1 Wide socio-economic foresight on key challenges

Topic 7.1.1 The world and Europe

Proposal | 244565

Estimated EC contribution |
2 580 600 €

Starting date | 01.10.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero
@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centre National de
la Recherche Scientifique
FR – Paris

Project contact |
Pascal PETIT
pascal.petit@ens.fr

Website |
<http://www.augurproject.eu>

Challenges for Europe in the world of 2030

AUGUR

The AUGUR challenge is to capture, within a set of scenarios, the characteristics and implications of a variety of patterns that may occur in 2030 in all domains, be it political, economic, social, environmental or technological in Europe and in the world.

The project wants to take stock of long term trends identified in demography, environmental changes as well as to feature some of the effects of likely changes in technology and behaviours, but it also wants to take into account the important institutional transformations that could come out of the major crisis that the world economy is confronted with.

To reach this ambitious objective, in a comprehensive and consistent way, AUGUR combines in a systematic way three types of approaches. One approach is to use macro models, ensuring that the main interdependencies are taken into account. As one macro model cannot cover all the domains under view, macro models are made to interact in ways which are facilitated, if not intermediated by the other two approaches.

Partners

University of Cambridge

John Leonard EATWELL
UK – Cambridge

University of London

School of Oriental
and African Studies
Terry McKINLEY
UK – London

Ismeri Europa

Istituto di Ricerca
Interdisciplinare
Enrico WOLLEB
IT – Rome

**Akademia Leona
Kozmiskiego**

Jacek TOMKIEWICZ
PL – Warsaw

**Wiener Institut
für Internationale
Wirtschaftsvergleiche**

Michael LANDESMANN
AT – Vienna

**Société de Mathématiques
Appliquées et de Sciences
Humaines**

Jean-Charles HOURCADE
FR – Paris

The second approach takes an institutional perspective whereby the main mechanisms of coordination, setting both the rules of behaviours but also the means to create new modes of coordination, are investigated and the various interests at stake accounted for. This political economy of institutions and institutional changes applies at both national and international levels. With the present crisis, that burst in the most developed economies and is affecting all economies throughout the world, a specific emphasis is put on forthcoming and potential institutional changes.

The third approach stems from the by now long experience of foresight studies which proceed by asserting visions, based on specific thorough transformations impacting on all domains. This qualitative approach is informed and framed by the two other approaches.

Activity 7 Foresight activities

Research area 7.1 Wide socio-economic foresight on key challenges

Topic 7.1.2 Foresight on the long-term challenges for the Mediterranean area

Prospective analysis for the Mediterranean region

MEDPRO

The MEDPRO project undertakes a deep foresight analysis of the development issues in eleven countries in the Southern and Eastern Mediterranean participating in the Barcelona process and in the Union for the Mediterranean. The project undertakes an analysis of the current state and prospective development in main areas of socio-economic development:

- geopolitics and governance;
- demography, ageing, migration, health and gender issues;
- sustainable development, management of resources, adaptation to global warming, energy and climate change mitigation;
- economic development, trade and investment, financial services and capital markets and human capital, education and development of skills.

Proposal | 244578

Estimated EC contribution |
2 647 330 €

Starting date | 01.03.2010

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero
@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Centre for European Policy Studies
BE – Brussels

Project contact |
Rym AYADI
rym.ayadi@ceps.eu

Website |
<http://www.medpro-foresight.eu>

MEDPRO brings the partial foresight analyses in these areas into a broader framework of quantitative general equilibrium modelling, and will be completed with qualitative scenarios for regional and broader integration within the region and with the EU and policy conclusions for the EU approach. Given the broad scope of the research to be undertaken, the consortium has been composed with the aim of ensuring three equally important qualities: scientific excellence, multidisciplinary structure and deep insight into Mediterranean affairs. The coordinating institute is therefore collaborating closely with three other institutes with deep insight in Mediterranean affairs and European Neighbourhood Policy.

Whereas the main objective is to provide targeted scientific support to the future development of the relations between the EU and the Mediterranean region, the impact of this project is underpinned by an exceptional effort of dissemination in both the EU and the Southern and Eastern Mediterranean countries.

Partners

Istituto di Studi per l'Integrazione dei Sistemi
Andrea RICCI
IT – Rome

Forum Euroméditerranéen d'Instituts de Sciences Économiques
Frédéric BLANC
FR – Marseille

Center for Social and Economic Research
Sebastien LECLEF
PL – Warsaw

Institute of Communication and Computer Systems
Eugenia TSAMPANAKI
EL – Athens

Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen
Vanessa HAGE
NL – Amsterdam

Zentrum für Europäische Wirtschaftsforschung
Bettina VON HAGENS
DE – Mannheim

Cyprus Center for European and International Affairs
Kyriakos Evdoras GEORGIU
CY – Nicosia

Istituto Affari Internazionali
Rossella CAZZATO
IT – Rome

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid
Gonzalo LEÓN
ES – Madrid

Fondazione Eni Enrico Mattei
Mariaester CASSINELLI
IT – Milano

Centro Internazionale di Alti Studi Agronomici Mediterranei
Istituto Agronomico Mediterraneo di Bari
Saverio DE SANTIS
IT – Valenzano

Institut Marocain des Relations Internationales
Jawad KERDOUDI
MA – Casablanca

Center for Economic and Financial Research and Studies
Sara NADA
EG – Giza

Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute
Samar SAWALHI
PA – Ramallah

Istituto Europeo del Mediterraneo Consorcio
Josep FERRÉ
ES – Barcelona

Institut Tunisien de la Compétitivité et des Études Quantitatives
Saloua BEN ZAGHOU
TN – Tunis

Activity 7 Foresight activities

Research area 7.4 Blue sky research on emerging issues affecting European S&T

Citizen visions on science, technology and innovation

CIVISTI

The CIVISTI project identifies new emerging issues for European Science and Technology by uncovering European citizens' visions of the future and transform these into relevant long term science, technology and innovation issues, which are of relevance for European policies of S&T and for the development of the 8th Framework Programme.

The CIVISTI project does this by:

- consulting national citizen panels through an informed deliberation process, focussing on long term visions, needs and concerns of the citizens;
- developing an analytical model for transformation of the visions into relevant issues for future science and technology;

Proposal | 225165

Estimated EC contribution |
714 292 €

Starting date | 01.09.2008

Duration | 30 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Perla SROUR-GANDON
perla.sroure-gandon@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
The Danish Board of Technology
Teknologiraadet
DK – Copenhagen

Project contact |
Lars KLÜVER
lk@tekno.dk

Website |
<http://www.civisti.org>

Partners

**Kuluttajatutkimuskeskus
National Consumer
Research Centre**
Päivi TIMONEN
FI – Helsinki

**Flemish Institute for
Science and Technology
Assessment**
Robby BERLOZNIK
BE – Brussels

**Malta Council for Science
and Technology**
Jennifer Cassingena
HARPER
MT – Kalkara

**Applied Research and
Communications Fund**
Zoya DAMIANOVA
BG – Sofia

**Medián Opinion and Market
Research Ltd.**
Eszter BAKONYI
HU – Budapest

**Österreichische Akademie
der Wissenschaften**
Mahshid SOTOUDEH
AT – Vienna

- using the analytical model, through stakeholder and expert participation processes, analyse the citizen visions and transform them into possible priorities for research programmes;
- validating the priorities through a second round of citizen consultation.

The project develops a novel citizen participation process with the aim of making cost-effective citizen participation possible in foresight processes.

CIVISTI includes new European actors in the foresight processes in order to expand the experience and capacity of foresight among the Member States, institutions and researchers.

Innovation futures in Europe: a foresight exercise on emerging patterns of innovation. Visions, scenarios and implications for policy and practice

INFU

The INFU foresight project develops plausible and relevant long-term scenarios of future innovation landscapes in order to orient long-term strategy building for policy and other innovation actors.

The scenarios outline how future actors may collaborate in new configurations and with new approaches to transform knowledge into products and services within different socio-economic frameworks.

To generate this anticipatory intelligence INFU is implementing a progressive explorative dialogue with key stakeholders and experts using advanced creativity methods to foster thinking beyond established pathways and up-to-date prospective methods to structure the debate and ensure rigour of analysis.

Particular emphasis is placed on optimising the knowledge flow through tailored and vivid formatting of outcomes for audiences in and outside the project.

The INFU futures dialogue departs from an identification of emerging signals of change in current innovation patterns and progresses with increasing integration of diverse perspectives and knowledge sources towards consolidated innovation futures scripts.

Proposal | 225229

Estimated EC contribution |
484 056 €

Starting date | 01.06.2009

Duration | 32 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Perla SROUR-GANDON
perla.sroure-gandon@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Austrian Research Centers (ARC)
Systems Research
AT – Vienna

Project contact |
Karl Heinz LEITNER
karl-heinz.leitner@arcs.ac.at

Website |
<http://innovation-futures.org>

Partners

**Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft
zur Förderung der
Angewandten Forschung**
Elna SCHIRRMEISTER
DE – Munich

Strategic Design Scenarios
François JÉGOU
BE – Brussels

**Z Punkt The Foresight
Company**
Gereon UERZ
DE – Essen

These bottom-up visions are then confronted with different possible socio-economic framework conditions and global megatrends to finally synthesise consistent scenarios that are integrating micro, meso and macro elements of possible innovation futures with particular emphasis on the changes in nature and content of research.

The explorative analysis is complemented with value-related debate on the desirability of different innovation futures based on an assessment of the scenario implications for key societal challenges such as sustainability.

Options for policy strategies to prepare for the identified changes in innovation patterns are derived together with key policy actors.

The INFU consortium comprises strong complementary competencies in foresight, strategic support to policy and industry and academic innovation research.

Activity 7 Foresight activities

Research area 7.4 Blue sky research on emerging issues affecting European S&T

Scanning for emerging science and technology issues

SESTI

Today's societal developments are often influenced by improbable events with high impact.

Recent examples are the "cartoon quarrel" and developments impacting energy security.

These events are preceded by "weak signals" which are only partially discussed in policy, if at all, and rarely acted upon.

The increasing complexity and uncertainty is reflected in the growing demand for tools for anticipatory intelligence, such as scenario analyses, Delphis and modelling and simulation tools.

Several countries, Finland, United Kingdom and the Netherlands, have initiated horizon scanning projects to identify disruptive events that are not on the RADAR of policy yet.

The overall goal of the project is to contribute to the development of an effective system for the early identification of weak signals of emerging issues.

For that a weak signals pool, integrating several scanning tools in a wiki to collect and disseminate the information, has been set-up.

Proposal | 225369

Estimated EC contribution |
633 331 €

Starting date | 01.10.2008

Duration | 30 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Perla SROUR-GANDON
perla.sroure-gandon@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Netherlands Organisation for
Applied Scientific Research (TNO)
NL – Delft

Project contact |
Mauritius BUTTER
maurits.butter@tno.nl

Website |
<http://www.sesti.info>

Partners

University of Manchester

Luke GEORGHIOU
UK – Manchester

**Austrian Research
Centers (ARC)**

Matthias WEBER
AT – Vienna

**European Commission
Joint Research Centre**

Peter KIND
BE – Brussels

**Commissie Overleg
Sectorraden Onderzoek
en Ontwikkeling/Ministerie
Onderwijs Cultuur**

Victor VAN RIJ
NL – Den Haag

**Malta Council for Science
and Technology**

Jennifer CASSINGENA
HARPER
MT – Kalkara

Additional to its European focus, potential links with national actors and platforms are planned, making use of existing networks such as ForSociety (several of the project members are ForSociety members), to feed the project outputs into European and national policy processes.

Beneath this overriding goal is the desire to initiate momentum at national and European level to pro-actively address emerging issues.

Next to its practical goals, this project also aims at developing and improving new tools and methods for weak signals of emerging issues to improve detection and the operationalisation of methods using a case oriented approach to contribute to the overall Blue sky call issues.

To exploit resources most effectively, this project builds on existing structures and competencies in foresight and horizon scanning in place at national level (above examples), and intends to add value by improving existing resources, providing new strategic information and creating synergies exploiting complementarities between initiatives.

The future impact of security and defence policies on the European Research Area

SANDERA

SANDERA focusses on the future relationship between two critical European policy domains: namely, the EU strategy since Lisbon to move towards the European Research Area and those EU policies focused on the security of the European citizen in the world.

SANDERA uses exploratory scenarios to 2020 to examine how future developments in European security and defence policies combined with technological change and the evolution of European science and technology policy could interact in intended and unintended ways to affect the pace and character of the move towards the ERA as well as priorities for the 8th Framework Programme.

Bringing together a multidisciplinary team that crosses the boundaries between security policy and science and technology policy, SANDERA addresses an issue of potentially great importance that has, until now, been at the margins of academic and policy agendas.

Proposal | 225544

Estimated EC contribution |
700 868 €

Starting date | 01.06.2009

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Julia DE CLERCK-SACHSSE
julia.de-clerck-sachsse@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Manchester
Manchester Institute of Innovation
Research
UK – Manchester

Project contact |
Andrew JAMES
Deborah.cox@manchester.ac.uk

Website |
<http://sandera.portals.mbs.ac.uk>

The main expected impacts of SANDERA are:

- an improved understanding amongst policy-makers and other stakeholders of the potential implications for the ERA and FP8 of future developments at the interface between security policy and science and technology policy;
- the stimulation of dialogue between stakeholders and the facilitation of new policy networks;
- the strengthening of the strategic policy intelligence capacity in Europe through the development of an Indicator Monitoring Framework and a Policy Analysis Toolkit;
- useful inputs for the preparation of the 8th Framework Programme through the identification of new research areas and research capacity requirements;
- the attraction of more researchers into the foresight field not least researchers from the security policy field.

Partners

University of Lund
Rikard STANKIEWICZ
SE – Lund

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas
Jordi Molas GALLART
ES – Valencia

Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik
Joachim ROHDE
DE – Berlin

Istituto Affari Internazionali
Giovanni GASPARINI
IT – Rome

Association pour la Recherche et le Développement des Méthodes et Processus Industriels
Philippe LAREDO
FR – Paris

Copenhagen Business School
Susana BORRÁS
DK – Frederiksberg

Institute of Economics Hungarian Academy of Sciences
Attila HAVAS
HU – Budapest

Activity 7 Foresight activities

Research area 7.4 Blue sky research on emerging issues affecting European S&T

Use of foresight to align research with longer term policy needs in Europe

FARHORIZON

The aim of this project is to pilot the use of foresight to align strategic and applied research with longer-term policy needs in Europe.

It addresses a perceived gap in alignment under present arrangements and also argues that to develop, the European system needs a more content-oriented approach. It seeks to advance knowledge on:

- differences across policy domains in the European Research and Innovation Ecosystem (also further articulating this concept) in terms of the role and the integration of research agendas in long-term policies and vice-versa;
- appropriate foresight designs needed to get engagement and secure follow-up across policy domains/areas.

The project seeks to produce immediately useful results by selecting areas and participants with a view to stimulating action.

Proposal | 225662

Estimated EC contribution |
224 331 €

Starting date | 01.09.2008

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero@
ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
The University of Manchester
Manchester Institute of Innovation
research
UK – Manchester

Project contact |
Luke GEORGHIOU
Luke.Georghiou@manchester.ac.uk

Website |
<http://farhorizon.portals.mbs.ac.uk>

Partners

**Austrian Research Centres
GmbH (ARC)**

Matthias WEBER
AT – Vienna

**Commissie Overleg
Sectorraden Onderzoek
en Ontwikkeling
Ministerie Onderwijs
Cultuur**

Victor VAN RIJ
NL – Den Haag

**Malta Council for Science
and Technology**

Jennifer Cassingena HARPER
MT – Kalkara

Four areas with different sectoral characteristics will be selected with the advice of an independent panel to ensure that the pilot covers a range of circumstances.

Success scenario workshops will be used to engage policy-makers and those responsible for research.

The methodology involves consideration of key drivers and wildcards to produce a vision of success.

This is compared with the ability of the research and innovation ecosystem in the area to deliver and a roadmap for change is produced.

A policy conference will be used to consider the outcomes and to disseminate the approach to other policy domains.

Activity 7 Foresight activities

Research area 7.4 Blue sky research on emerging issues affecting European S&T

Proposal | 225695

Estimated EC contribution |
839 861 €

Starting date | 01.11.2008

Duration | 30 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Perla SROUR-GANDON
perla.sroure-gandon@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
The university of Manchester
Manchester Institute
of Innovation Research
UK – Manchester

Project contact |
Rafael POPPER
Rafael.popper@manchester.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.iknowfutures.eu>

Interconnecting knowledge for the early identification of issues, events and developments (e.g. wild cards and associated weak signals) shaping and shaking the future of science, technology and innovation in the European Research Area

IKNOW

In recent years, foresight has emerged as a key instrument for the development and implementation of research and innovation policies with long-term perspectives.

Much futures work and foresight exercises are little more than extrapolations. Some activities show an interesting mix of approaches combining three types of elements: prospective studies of long-term opportunities and alternatives, participatory networking, and policy orientation.

However, far too little attention has been paid to the identification and analysis of wild cards and weak signals (WI-WE).

But two things are widely agreed upon in discussions of high-impact but low-probability events. First, it is vital to examine such events.

Some of them are almost bound to happen, even if we cannot say what these are.

Many organisational crises relate to failure to spot surprising developments sufficiently far in advance.

The weak signals that might warn of an impending wild card have been ignored.

Partners

**Turku School of Economics,
Finland Futures Research
Centre (FFRC)**

Jari KAIVO-OJA
FI – Turku

**Z Punkt The Foresight
Company**

Gereon UERZ
DE – Essen

Rtc North Ltd

Sarah HART
UK – Sunderland

**Technology Centre of the
Academy of Sciences CR**

Martin FATUN
CZ – Prague

**Interdisciplinary Centre
for Technology Analysis
and Forecasting**

Yair SHARAN
IL – Tel Aviv

Mediatuotanto Mindcom Oy

Juha LÄNG
FI – Kuopio

Cyber Fox, S.R.O.

Jan KLUSACEK
CZ – Prague

Second, our methods for identifying and detecting WI-WE are woefully underdeveloped.

The reason that most futurists use examples of wild cards to wake up their audiences, but do not then follow through on this, is that there is relatively little that is formalised and reproducible in WI-WE analysis.

The project provides answers to these questions, by mounting a sustained and multi-method effort to explore approaches to conceptualisation of WI-WE that can inform practice, establish tools for WI-WE analysis, and to additionally validate these in a specific application areas.

The application area in question is the European Research Area (ERA).

Wild cards and weak signals relevant to the future of the ERA are the substantive focus of the study: they are conceptual and methodological contributions on the one hand, and on the other, we will talk about substantive results, on the other.

The study generates, systematises, and makes available policy-relevant WI-WE bearing heavily on the ERA.

Activity 7 Foresight activities

Research area 7.5 Mutual learning and cooperation

Topic 7.5.1 Consolidating the information system for foresight

European foresight platform – Supporting forward looking decision-making

EFP

The coordination and support action “EFP European Foresight Platform – Supporting forward looking decision-making” aims at consolidating the information and knowledge base on foresight in Europe and internationally. It reinforces foresight actions initiated under the 6th Framework Programme, in particular EFMN and ForLearn.

By building on and integrating these two lines of activities, and by expanding their scope to cover also currently on-

Proposal | 244895

Estimated EC contribution |
720 000 €

Starting date | 01.10.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Domenico ROSSETTI di VALDALBERO
domenico.rossetti-di-valdalbero@
ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Austrian Institute of Technology
AT – Vienna

Project contact |
Susanne GIESECKE
Susanne.giesecke@ait.ac.at

Website |
<http://www.foresight-platform.eu>

Partners

**Nederlandse Organisatie
voor Toegepast
Natuurwetenschappelijk
Onderzoek**

Mark DE STERKE
NL – Delft

University of Manchester

Rafael POPPER
UK – Manchester

**Joint Research Centre –
European Commission**

Asunción RUBIRALTA-CASAS
BE – Brussels

going forward looking actions of the 7th Framework Programme, as well as at national and international level, a unique knowledge hub for foresight-related information will be created to facilitate European foresight and forward looking exercises. The ultimate purpose of EFP is to better exploit foresight as a resource to support policy-making. The knowledge hub will be used in a series of national and European policy workshops, geared towards major future challenges to Europe.

Activity 8 | Strategic activities

Proposal | 217180

Estimated EC contribution |
1 305 878 €

Starting date | 01.05.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Halina WALASEK
halina.walasek@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of York
Department of Sociology – SATSU
UK – York

Project contact |
Andrew WEBSTER
ajw25@york.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.york.ac.uk/res/remedie/>

Regenerative medicine in Europe: emerging needs and challenges in a global context

REMEDIE

The globalization of regenerative medicine is gathering pace yet has not been examined with respect to its medium and long term implications for European regulators, the corporate sector or patients located within different Member states.

Over the coming years it is hypothesised that the global pace of change in this field will be extensive and this needs to be both tracked and assessed for healthcare systems across Europe.

But we also argue that it is a field that is characterized by complex dynamics across a range of scientific, clinical and industrial sectors, highly unstable, yet developing rapidly.

Building on a platform of research experience, academic and policy networks, and data relevant to the field, this 3 year collaborative project will examine the economic, political and bioethical implications for Europe of near-term and future global developments in the field of regenerative medicine.

It will adopt an interdisciplinary approach which brings together social science and humanities researchers to understand the emerging needs, expectations and challenges that Europe faces that are conceptually and methodologically innovative, empirically robust and policy relevant.

Partners

Universidad del País Vasco-Euskal Herriko Unibertsitatea
Civil Law Department
Itziar ALKORTA
ES – Leioa

Leibniz Universität Hannover
Institute of Political Science
Kathrin BROWN
DE – Hannover

Life Science Governance Institute
Herbert GOTTWEIS
AT – Vienna

Kozep-Europai Egység
Center for Ethics and Law
in Biomedicine (CELAB)
Judit SANDOR
HU – Budapest

Kings College London
Health
Brian SALTER
UK – London

The objectives of the project are to provide:

- a detailed analysis of the competitive position of Europe within the globalisation of regenerative medicine, the requirements of successful innovation in this field and the EU policies that need to be developed to support Europe's global advantage in the field;
- an integrated series of work packages organised around three inter-related streams of research that constitute the platform for this analysis (the economic, political and bioethical);
- an integrated quantitative relational database on the geo-economic pattern of activity within the field of regenerative medicine derived from ongoing review of secondary data sources and primary data derived from partner projects;
- the use of novel techniques to interrogate results using geometric mapping of data items secured by different projects in the three streams of work;
- a continuing engagement with national and international policy-makers and others to test and refine the implications of emergent findings for future European policy and regulation in particular.

Faith-based organisations and exclusion in European cities

FACIT

The research concerns the present role of Faith-Based Organisations (FBOs) in matters of poverty and other forms of social exclusion (such as homelessness or undocumented persons) in cities.

FACIT defines FBOs as any organisation that refers directly or indirectly to religion or religious values, and functions as a welfare provider or as a political actor.

The central assumption is that FBOs tend to fill the gap left after the supposed withdrawal of the welfare state in several domains of public life, particularly in social welfare and in social protection.

At first sight, this looks like a return to the charity of former times, when such associations occupied the fore of social help in many countries.

But it could be the beginning of a new type of welfare regime with a stronger focus on local policies and strategies and new interplays between local authorities and civil society organisations.

Proposal | 217314

Estimated EC contribution |
1 495 980 €

Starting date | 01.01.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Perla SROUR-GANDON
perla.sroure-gandon@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Universiteit Antwerpen
Oases (Research Group Poverty,
Social Exclusion and the City)
BE – Antwerpen

Project contact |
Jan VRANKEN
jan.vranken@ua.ac.be

Website |
<http://www.facit.be>

What is the position of FBOs in combating poverty and other forms of social distress cities? How has this role changed over time and how do these activities contribute to combating social exclusion and promoting social cohesion? What are the implications for policies and the governance of European cities?

From both scientific and policy perspectives, there is a great need for better empirical and comparative data on what is going on in European cities in matters of poverty and exclusion policies and, in particular, the contribution of FBOs in the reduction (or deepening) of the problems. FBOs have direct entrance to the “poor side” of cities because of:

- their activities in deprived urban neighbourhoods and among excluded groups;
- as in the case of many FBOs with a non-western background, because their members often belong to these deprived and excluded groups themselves.

Partners

Rijksuniversiteit Groningen

Faculty of Spatial Sciences,
Urban and Regional Studies
Institute (URSI)
Justin BEAUMONT
NL – Groningen

Stichting Dr Hilda Verwey-Jonker Instituut

Research Group Youth
and Education
Trees PELS
NL – Utrecht

University of Cologne

Research Institute
for Sociology
Jürgen FRIEDRICHS
DE – Cologne

University of Exeter

Department of Geography
School of Geography
Archaeology and Earth
Resources
Paul CLOKE
UK – Exeter

Middle East Technical University

Center for Black Sea
and Central Asia (KORA)
Ayse AYATA
TR – Ankara

Fundación Centro de Iniciativas e Investigaciones Europeas en el Mediterráneo

Fundación CIREM
Andres WALLISER
ES – Barcelona

Örebro University

Centre for Urban and
Regional Studies (CURES)
Ingemar ELANDER
SE – Örebro

Socio-economic and cultural impacts of the consumption of counterfeit goods

COUNTER

The COUNTER research project is designed to collect data, generate knowledge, and disseminate findings on the European landscape for the consumption of counterfeit consumer goods.

It proposes a research project that explores:

- frequency and distribution of counterfeits;
- consumer attitudes to counterfeit and pirated goods;
- legal and ethical frameworks for intellectual property;
- policy options for engaging with the consumers of counterfeits;
- the use of copyrighted goods in the creation of new cultural artefacts;
- impacts of counterfeiting and control of intellectual property.

COUNTER addresses an emerging research area which is not directly covered in current workprogramme and in which the EU lags behind the USA.

Proposal | 217514

Estimated EC contribution |
1 476 226 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Perla SROUR-GANDON
perla.sroure-gandon@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of Central
Lancashire (UCLAN)
Cyberspace Research Unit
School of Psychology
UK – Preston

Project contact |
Joane BRYCE
JBryce@uclan.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.counter2010.org>

Partners

**Vienna University of
Economics and Business
Administration**

Institute of International
Marketing and Management
Elfriede PENZ
AT – Vienna

Uppsala Universitet

Department of Archival
Science, Library- and
Information Science,
Museology
Eva HEMMUNGS WIRTEN
SE – Uppsala

**ASK Research Centre
of Bocconi University**

Istituto di Diritto Comparato
Maria Lilla MONTAGNANI
IT – Milano

University of Ljubljana

Faculty of Economics,
Department of Marketing
Irena VIDA
SI – Ljubljana

This area, however, is central to current economic, political, legislative and cultural debates in Europe. Focusing on the demand side of the counterfeiting industry, COUNTER will collect data on consumer behaviour, policy development, and stakeholder engagement.

Together, these will allow COUNTER's research to integrate demand-consumption side issues with policy implications.

The project brings together a team of European researchers with recognised experience in the field in order to develop a multi-disciplinary and multi-method approach (triangulation) to counterfeit goods and intellectual property that draws upon the strengths of economics, sociology, law, psychology, and management and information science.

By developing an innovative research framework, the project will generate new policy and industry relevant knowledge and develop a research agenda which can be developed and implemented and inform future research.

COUNTER will provide a timely and much needed research project which will rapidly deliver foundational research which can contribute to the global debate and be developed to explore other forms of counterfeiting including pharmaceuticals, industrial markets, and the implementation of technical anti-counterfeiting measures.

Socio-economic sciences: communicating outcomes oriented to policy

SCOOP

SCOOP seeks to maximise the potential for dissemination and knowledge transfer of socio-economic sciences and humanities (SSH) research funded primarily under the 7th Framework Programme, but also including key research findings from 6th Framework Programme funded programmes.

Proposal | 244314

Estimated EC contribution |
400 000 €

Starting date | 01.10.2009

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action

EC contact - DG RTD.L |
Louisa ANASTOPOULOU
louisa.anastopoulou@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
University of the West of England
UK - Bristol

Project contact |
Vanessa LUK
vanessa.luk@uwe.ac.uk

Website |
<http://www.scoopproject.org.uk>

Partner

Sissa Medialab
Paola RODARI
IT – Trieste

The project specifically focuses on improving the uptake of SSH research into policy at local, regional, national and European level, with the aim of exploiting the competencies of SSH researchers for the benefit of Europe.

Proposal | 244672

Estimated EC contribution |
657 877 €

Starting date | 01.01.2010

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action

EC contact - DG RTD.L |
Marc GOFFART
marc.goffart@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Institut für Höhere Studien
und Wissenschaftliche Forschung
AT – Austria

Project contact |
Michaela GSTREIN
gstrein@ihs.ac.at

Website |
<http://www.workcaresynergies.eu>

Dissemination of synthesized FP results on work-care, family policy, female empowerment, flexicurity, social quality and cohesion for efficient stakeholder and policy use

WORK-CARE-SYNERGIES

With the ageing of the European population, solving work-care tensions to allow for both high female employment and satisfying family life has become a key concern of EU policy-makers. Accordingly, there have been numerous research projects on this theme funded by the EC and national research councils. Yet, little attempt has been made to link and synthesize these many findings and make them available and usable for policy-makers.

Therefore, we propose a special dissemination scheme based on key mediators, i.e. well known persons with academic background and policy recommendation expertise as well as extensive links to academic and non-academic communities.

The WORK-CARE-SYNERGIES project intends to (1) integrate and disseminate main findings of FP4/5/6 and related research projects to potential users and key actors, (2) allowing for broad circulation and discussion of the (synthesized) policy-relevant results. Drawing upon existing networks,

WORK-CARE-SYNERGIES will also enable (3) cost-efficient dissemination. We expect that (4) the linking of FP findings with that of other researchers, practitioners, policy-makers, NGOs, companies and students (future researchers and advisors) will enhance (5) the usability of findings and result in synergies surpassing existing knowledge and practices.

These goals will be achieved by a broad range of activities – from direct contacts to policy-makers (seminars, research notes) and researchers (conferences, teaching) to the dissemination of (multi-lingual) folders, IT-supported presence and innovative eye-catchers (short films, interviews). In addressing policy-makers and stakeholders at different levels (regional, national, European) in the fields of welfare, family and employment policies as well as policies related to civic participation and social cohesion, our dissemination efforts will initiate a broad discussion, integration and consolidation of policy measures at various levels and in many policy fields.

Partners

**University Court of
the University of Aberdeen**
Elizabeth RATTRAY
UK – Aberdeen

Roskilde Universitetscenter
Thomas PEDER BOJE
DK – Roskilde

Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien
Barbara HAAS
AT – Wien

**TARKI Tarsadalomkutatasi
Intezet Zrt**
András GÁBOS
HU – Budapest

University of Warsaw
Renata
SIEMIENSKA-ZOCHOWSKA
PL – Warsaw

**Università degli Studi
di Firenze**
Rossana TRIFILETTI
IT – Firenze

**Centro de Investigaçao
e Estudos de Sociologia CRL**
Anália TORRES
PT – Lisbon

University of Brighton
Jacqueline O'REILLY
UK – Brighton

European development cooperation to 2020

EDC2020

This is an important moment in the history of Europe's development policies and its relations with developing countries.

Over the next decade a combination of old and new domestic issues and substantial changes in the global landscape require a reshaping of Europe's development policies.

These include challenges facing EU's development policy agenda, issues around energy security, climate change and the emerging role of China and India in international affairs.

All these changes take place in times of wide-ranging global challenges, and at a time when questions of European identity loom large in national debates.

A key question will remain: how will Member States approach the issue of working together on common problems? It is crucial for decisions on the emerging matters to be based on good research and sound evidence.

The public and policy-making debate need to be informed by research voices.

Proposal | 217346

Estimated EC contribution |
1 333 754 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Collaborative project
(small and medium scale
focused research project)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Julia DE CLERCK-SACHSSE
julia.de-clerck-sachsse@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
European Association of
Development Training and
Research Institutes (EADI)
DE – Bonn

Project contact |
Can AKDENIZ
akdeniz@eadi.org

Website |
<http://www.edc2020.eu>

Partners

**Overseas Development
Institute**

Dirk WILLEM te VELDE
UK – London

**Fundación para las Relaciones
Internacionales y el Diálogo
Exterior (FRIDE)**

Richard YOUNGS
ES – Madrid

**Institute of Development
Studies (IDS)**

Andrew SUMNER
UK – Brighton

**Society for International
Development (SID)**

Chapter Netherlands
Gordana STANKOVIC
NL – The Hague

**Deutsches Institut für
Entwicklungspolitik**

Environmental Policy
and Management
of Natural Resources
Imme SCHOLZ
DE – Bonn

The overall objective is “to improve EU policy-makers” and other societal actors’ shared understanding of emerging challenges facing EU development policy and external action.

In addition, it seeks to understand how EU development policy-making processes work and why or how EU policies then change or remain the same.

EDC2020 will contribute to this objective by promoting interaction across the research and policy arenas to share perspectives, learn from each other, and strengthen working relationships through policy-oriented publications, a shared project website and high-level European policy forums.

In order to effectively contribute to promoting understanding and drawing the attention of the policy-makers, the project has strong interdisciplinary approach and communication components.

Proposal | 216072

Estimated EC contribution |
643 686 €

Starting date | 01.01.2008

Duration | 30 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action
(support action)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Angela LIBERATORE
angela.liberatore@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Europäische Akademie Bozen
Accademia Europea Bolzano
Institute for Minority Rights
IT – Bolzano

Project contact |
Günther RAUTZ
g.rautz@eurac.edu

Website |
<http://www.eurac.edu/eurasia.net>

Europe-South Asia exchange on supranational (regional) policies and instruments for the promotion of human rights and management of minority issues

EURASIA-NET

Human rights, and especially minority rights, have a clear supra-national dimension both in Europe and in South Asia.

Europe has made wide use of the mechanisms and soft law approaches developed and implemented at regional level by the OSCE, the Council of Europe and the European Union.

In South Asia there is a long tradition of study and robust experience in the field of cultural, religious, linguistic and ethnic management, including the gender dimension, within national boundaries.

However, it is only recently that some albeit limited attempts have been made to enhance regional cooperation on these very sensitive issues.

Studies carried out by South Asian scholars have created the knowledge base underlying the first rudimentary attempts by the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) and the foresight initiatives of human rights NGOs and activists.

Furthermore, the geopolitical context is now particularly favourable to a supra-national discourse on human and minority rights

as a consequence of recently improved relations between India and Pakistan.

The overall objective of EURASIA-Net is therefore to enhance the requisite knowledge-base for new policies and instruments to reduce ethnic-religious conflicts and to foster stability and security in South Asia.

The specific objectives are:

- to develop a better understanding of regional South Asian attempts to define (by the research community) and implement (by decision-makers and activists) new supranational instruments for the protection and promotion of human rights, with a particular focus on cross-border minority issues;
- to sustain Euro-Asiatic research cooperation and exchange on those issues and to enlarge the discussion forum to encompass politicians and human rights activists;
- to create a framework for future research cooperation between Europe and South Asia that is twofold: a Joint Research Agenda and a modus operandi based on mutual knowledge and understanding.

Partners

Brunel University

School of Law and Social Sciences
Javaid REHMAN
UK – Middlesex

Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität Frankfurt am Main

The Wilhelm Merton Center for European Integration and International Law
Rainer HOFMANN
DE – Frankfurt am Main

Mahanirban Calcutta Research Group

Ranabir SAMADDAR
IN – Kolkata

South Asia Forum for Human Rights

Tapan KUMAR BOSE
NP – Kathmandu

Democratic Commission for Human Development

Tanveer JAHAN
PK – Lahore

University of Dhaka

Faculty of Law
Bohran Uddin KHAN
BD – Dhaka

Connecting socio-economic research on the dynamics of the knowledge society in the European Union and Latin American and Caribbean Countries

EULAKS

The proposed project is premised on the assumption that by providing in-depth insights into socio-economic and policy development processes of other regions the SSH can make a valuable contribution to meeting the EU's ambitious challenges as set out by the Lisbon and Gothenburg Summits, particularly in the context of the opening of the European Research Area (ERA) to third countries and regions.

The project is aimed at raising the profile of SSH research activities and networks in Latin American and Caribbean (LAC) countries in order to make sure that the ERA can fully benefit from key contributions that substantially improve the understanding of the changing socio-economic dynamics of the knowledge society in both regions.

Proposal | 217190

Estimated EC contribution |
694 094 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 33 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action
(support action)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Manuela ALFE
manuela.alf@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Zentrum für Soziale Innovation
Research Policy and Social
Development
AT – Vienna

Project contact |
Dirk JOHANN
johann@zsi.at

Website |
<http://www.eulaks.eu>

A principal goal of the project is the creation of a space for horizontal learning between communities of SSH scholars and communities of relevant stakeholders and policy-makers.

To attain this goal, the project will connect European and Latin American and Caribbean communities of scholars, research organizations and key agencies from a broad range of SSH disciplines that vary in their research focus and methodological preference yet have made significant contributions to the building of a shared understanding of the knowledge society and of the growing complexity of the knowledge-creating processes that are emerging in both regions, and to the shaping and structuring of national landscapes for the production of knowledge and the formulation of appropriate socio-economic and innovation related policies.

Partners

**Institut de Recherche
pour le Développement**

Ur 105 – Savoirs et
Développement
Rigas ARVANITIS
FR – Paris

**Facultad Latinoamericana
de Ciencias Sociales Sede
Mexico**

Monica CASALET
MX – Mexico City

**Universidad Nacional
de General Sarmiento**

Institute of Industry
Gabriel YOGUEL
AR – Buenos Aires

**London School of Economics
and Political Science**

Media and Communications
Paolo DINI
UK – London

**Universidad Autonoma
Metropolitana**

Posgrado en Economía y
Gestión del Cambio Tecnológico
Daniel Hugo VILLAVICENCIO
CARBAJAL
MX – Mexico City

Universidad de la República

University Research Council
Judith SUTZ
UY – Montevideo

Cooperative research on East African territorial integration within globalisation

CREATING

This project seeks to improve research capacity and develop collaboration amongst researchers in Europe and East Africa, and by doing so to contribute to the larger objective of regional integration.

The project enhances integration in the research community in both Europe and East Africa through bringing researchers together in a series of training activities.

These activities focus on two kinds of transborder environment: mountains and Lake Tanganyika. Through this focus on resources which span the borders of the multiple political units of East Africa, the project contributes directly to public understanding of some of the challenges to regional integration in East African context.

Proposal | 217231

Estimated EC contribution |
676 417 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 27 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action
(coordination action)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Manuela ALFE
manuela.alf@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Université de Toulouse 2 – Le Mirail
UTM
FR – Toulouse

Project contact |
Bernard
CHARLERY DE LA MASSELIERE
charlery@univ-tlse2.fr

Website |
<http://www.creating7.net/?jc=index>

The project is organized around four themes, all of which relate to human use and management of these cross border resources: resource management and livelihood sustainability, environmental and climatic change, migration and identity and the role of small and medium cities.

The project is bringing together nine institutions – eight European, and one East African.

All the individuals and institutions involved have substantial experience of work in Africa, and have commitment both to the enhancement of an integrated European research capacity and to the building of research capacity and regional integration in East Africa.

Partners

**Institut Français de
Recherche en Afrique
(IFRA)**

Bernard CALAS
FR – Paris

**British Institute in Eastern
Africa (BIEA)**

Justin WILLIS
UK – London

**Musée Royal de l'Afrique
Centrale**

Department of Social
and Cultural Anthropology
Danielle DE LAME
BE – Tervuren

**Inter-University Council
for East Africa**

Projects and Programmes
Benedict MTASIWA
UG – Kampala

**Dynamiques des Milieux
et des Sociétés dans
les Espaces Tropicaux**

ADES-DYMSET
Bart FRANÇOIS
FR – Pessac

Stockholm University

Department of Human
Geography
Mats WIDGREN
SE – Stockholm

**Zentrum Moderner Orient
(Centre for Modern Oriental
Studies)**

Achim VON OPPEN
DE – Berlin

Trinity College Dublin

School of Natural Sciences
David TAYLOR
IE – Dublin

China EU information technology standards research partnership

CHINA EU STANDARDS

This action will promote research collaboration and engagement between research and policy in relation to information technology standardisation in China & Europe.

The People's Republic of China has recently begun to be remarkably active in many areas of ICT interoperability standards. This raises important issues for China about standardisation processes and technology promotion policy. Their outcome will have important consequences for the European economy and global ICT market. They are flagged as of particular interest to the 7th Information Society Technologies Framework Programme.

This project brings together the leading European and Chinese centres for research into ICT interoperability standards for a comparative examination of ICT standardisation processes and associated policies between EU and China. It will develop a knowledge network of top researchers in the field in Europe, China and beyond. It will examine the new ICT standardisation activity emerging in China, apparently linked to its goals to promote indigenous technology, and compare these emerging standardisation processes with the more established approaches that have evolved at a European level.

Proposal | 217457

Estimated EC contribution |
370 060 €

Starting date | 01.03.2008

Duration | 24 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action
(support action)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Halina WALASEK
halina.walasek@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
The University of Edinburgh
Institute for the Study of Science,
Technology & Innovation
UK – Edinburgh

Project contact |
Robin WILLIAMS
R.Williams@ed.ac.uk

Website |
www.china-eu-standards.org

Three strategic studies will address a selected sample of areas flagged by IST as bearing critically on European technology and industrial strategy. They will examine the standardisation approach adopted, the strategies of public policy, technical and industrial players, the likely implementation/uptake of standards and their consequences for innovation and markets.

In particular: will the outcomes be open standards and alignment between regional economies or competitive standards processes leading to so-called “standards wars” or the fragmentation of global markets.

Attention will be paid to social learning by standardisation bodies, industry and policy actors.

Findings will be discussed with Chinese & European standards bodies and policy communities who will assist in pulling out the policy implications.

Partners

University of Oslo

Department of Informatics
Global Infrastructures
Ole HANSETH
NO – Oslo

Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen

Cosc Department,
Informatik 4
Kai JAKOBS
DE – Aachen

Vitautas Magnus University

Faculty of Informatics
Vladislav FOMIN
LT – Kaunas

Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Angewandten Forschung E.V.

Fraunhofer ISI
Knut BLIND
DE – Munich

Tsinghua University

Humanities and Social
Science School
Guoping ZENG
CN – Beijing

Institute of Policy and Management

Chinese Academy
of Science
Rongping MU
CN – Beijing

Proposal | 217154

Estimated EC contribution |
997 184 €

Starting date | 01.01.2008

Duration | 30 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action
(support action)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Louisa ANASTOPOULOU
louisa.anastopoulou@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
International Environment
and Quality Services
Q-PLAN North Greece
Development Department
EL – Thessaloniki

Project contact |
Iakovos DELIOGLANIS
delioglanis@qplan.gr

Website |
<http://www.platonplus.net>

Strengthening the role that Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities (SSH) have on the ERA development by reinforcing interactions between SSH and non-SSH research communities

PLATON+

PLATON+ aims to catalyze dissemination of the European research in Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities (SSH) as well as to capitalize SSH research results and assets across non-SSH research areas/themes.

The project operates as a central hub for the dissemination of SSH research so as to:

- facilitate integration and coordination of SSH (-related) research under the 7th Framework Programme;
- exploit horizontally the competences of European SSH researchers for the benefit of European research.

Under this context, the project systematically deploys a set of diversified dissemination and valorisation actions that will enhance the integration of the SSH research community in non-SSH themes and are expected to have a long lasting effect, well beyond the project's lifetime.

PLATON+ activities target 3 high priority groups: research community, policy/decision-makers (European, national, regional) and business community.

PLATON+ differentiates from existing similar/complementary projects by setting its center of gravity in:

- the wide use of a variety of the latest information and communication applications which are integrated in its web-portal. The latter is expected to operate as a “Virtual Knowledge Hub” for SSH research stakeholders;
- the systematic collaboration with complementary and similar projects;
- stimulating collaboration with FP6-CITIZENS & FP7-SSH research projects and highly experienced and networked SSH organizations.

Overall, more than 1.300 people will participate in PLATON+ events, 15.000 users are expected to visit the project web-portal.

The project mobilises a multidisciplinary and multicultural consortium of 12 partners from 10 countries, which will take particular care to optimize the use of the project resources within the 30 months of the project duration and to maximize its impact.

Partners

Agenzia per la Promozione della Ricerca Europea (APRE)

Diassina DI MAGGIO
IT – Rome

Interdisciplinary Centre for Comparative Research in the Social Sciences (ICCR)

Ronald POHORYLES
AT – Vienna

Tudományos Technológiai Alapítvány

Dora GROO
HU – Budapest

Leibniz Universität Hannover

Uni Transfer
Martina VENSCHOTT
DE – Hannover

Politechnika Wroclawska (Wroclaw University of Technology)

Wroclaw Centre For Technology Transfer
Jacek FIRLEJ
PL – Wroclaw

Hill and Knowlton Eesti As

Public Policy Communications
Silver PUKK
EE – Tallinn

Economic & Social Research Institute

Macro-economics & Resource Economics
Iulia
TRAISTARU-SIEDSCHLAG
IE – Dublin

Applied Research & Innovation Projects

Athens Laboratory of Business Administration
Zoe KOUROUNAKOU
EL – Athens

Institut Européen d'Administration des Affaires

Centre for Advanced Learning Technologies (CALT)
Albert ANGEHRN
FR – Fontainebleau

Alma Consulting Group

Innovation Department
Michel MOULINET
FR – Lyon

Türkiye Bilimsel Ve Teknolojik Arastirma Kurumu

EU FPS National Coordination Office
Habibe Tugba EROL
TR – Ankara

Enhancing evidence based policy-making in gender and migration

GEMMA

GEMMA's specific objective is to improve access to synthesised EC-funded Gender and Migration (G&M) research results for policy-makers and civil society in five countries.

This objective responds to the need for national level strategy to promote working cultures between researchers, policy-makers and civil society organisations and the need to enhance the quantity and quality of synthesised research results for policy-makers and civil society.

The expected tasks of GEMMA concern:

- design a policy briefing sheet template that will be used to synthesise the research results from 20 projects funded by the 5th and 6th Framework Programmes regarding G&M;
- organise a policy dialogue and networking workshop in each country and produce the Policy-Making and Research National Action Plans;
- organise validation workshops for policy briefing sheet and national action plan finalisation;
- horizontal analysis of the policy briefing sheet in order to identify horizontal conclusions and recommendations for the European Union, researchers, policy-makers and civil society organisations.

Proposal | 217194

Estimated EC contribution |
527 378 €

Starting date | 01.04.2008

Duration | 28 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action
(support action)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Louisa ANASTOPOULOU
louisa.anastopoulou@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Agenzia per la Promozione
della Ricerca Europea (APRE)
IT – Rome

Project contact |
Diassina DI MAGGIO
dimaggio@apre.it
clare.sycamore@virgilio.it

Website |
<http://www.gemmaproject.eu>

Partners

**Tudományos és
Technológiai Alapítvány
(Hungarian Science and
Technology Foundation)**

Adam MOLNAR
HU – Budapest

**Zentrum für Soziale
Innovation (Centre
for Social Innovation)**

Work and Equal Opportunities
Melanie GOISAUF
AT – Vienna

**Middlesex University Higher
Education Corporation**

Social Policy Research Centre
Eleonore KOFMAN
UK – London

**Université Paris X
Institut des Sciences
Sociales du Politique**

École des Hautes Études
en Sciences Sociales
Mirjana MOROKVASIC
FR – Nanterre

The policy briefings sheet will be disseminated to at least 20 civil society organisations in each of GEMMA's five Member States. A dialogue and networking workshop with civil society will be organised in the five partner countries. A validation workshop in the five partner countries will finalise the civil society and research national action plans.

The expected results are:

- five national strategies developed to enhance networking and communication between, on one side, researchers and, on the other side, policy-makers and civil society organisations in the field of G&M through policy-making / civil society and research national action plans;
- increased systematic dissemination and valorisation of synthesised European-funded research results and related policy recommendations in G&M to policy-makers and civil society organisations in five countries and national languages.

Activity 8 Strategic activities

Research area 8.4 Trans-national cooperation among National Contact Points (NCP) for Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities

Trans-national cooperation among National Contact Points (NCP) for Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities

NET4SOCIETY

A strong and efficient network of National Contacts Points (NCP) is not only key to the success of the 7th EU Framework Programme but also to the realization of the European Research Area.

The trans-national project NET4SOCIETY strives to achieve this declared goal. For its proposed duration of three years, NET4SOCIETY is supporting the creation and establishment of a functional network of Socio-economic Sciences and the Humanities (SSH)-NCPs.

NET4SOCIETY offers specific high quality training sessions (based on a questionnaire that is sent to all SSH-NCPs), dedicated workshops, and mentoring and brokerage events. The project provides targeted tools such as a best practice handbook and a database for the specific area of "Socio-economics and Humanities", including a refined partner search tool. These tools are published on the project's dedicated internet site.

Through the project NET4SOCIETY the first network of SSH-NCPs is created.

The network consists of more than 40 NCPs from EU countries, associated countries and International Cooperation Partner Countries (ICPCs).

A core group of Work Packages leaders, including the Third Country Contact Point, works closely together with the coordinator to implement the project's objectives.

All NCPs are involved in several network activities and have access to all network events and tools. NET4SOCIETY is opened to all SSH-NCPs, including those who have declined their official participation.

All NCPs, including non-members, are informed on a regular basis and have the possibility to contribute to the project's objectives, participate in the network events and benefit fully from the project's results.

Proposal | 217152

Estimated EC contribution |
2 767 221 €

Starting date | 01.02.2008

Duration | 36 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action
(support action)

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Nikolaos KASTRINOS
nikolaos.kastrinos@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Deutsches Zentrum für
Luft- und Raumfahrt E.V.
NCP SSH (National Contact Point
Socio-Economic Sciences
and Humanities)
DE – Bonn

Project contact |
Angela SCHINDLER-DANIELS
Angela.Schindler-Daniels@dlr.de

Website |
<http://www.net4society.eu>

Partners

Ministry of Education and Science (MASH)

Directorate of Scientific Research
Shpresa RAMA
AL – Tirana

Österreichische Forschungsförderungsgesellschaft MbH

European and International Programmes
Andrea HOEGLINGER
AT – Vienna

Service d'Information Scientifique et Technique/ Dienst voor Wetenschappelijke en Technische Informatie – BELSPO

Pascale VAN DINTER
BE – Brussels

Bulgarian Academy of Sciences

Institute of Economics
Rossitsa CHOBANOVA
BG – Sofia

Belarusian State University

Faculty of Philosophy and Social Sciences
Larissa TITARENKO
BY – Minsk

Euresearch

Nadine SPEICH
CH – Bern

Research Promotion Foundation

National Research Programmes Unit
Marios DEMETRIADES
CY – Nicosia

Technology Centre of the Academy of Sciences (TC AV CR)

National Information Centre for European Research
Michal PACVON
CZ – Prague

Danish Agency for Science Technology and Innovation

Eurocenter
Melanie BÜSCHER
DK – Copenhagen

Archimedes Foundation

Research Cooperation Centre
Ülle MUST
EE – Tallinn

Centro Para el Desarrollo Tecnológico Industrial

European Union RTD Programmes
Elisa ALVAREZ-BOLADO
ES – Madrid

Academy of Finland

Research Council for Culture and Society
Riitta LAUNONEN
FI – Helsinki

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (CNRS)

Delegation Paris A
Nathalie COLLAIN
FR – Paris

National Documentation Centre – National Hellenic Research Foundation

Development Department
Evangelos BOUBOUKAS
EL – Athens

Ministry of Science, Education and Sports

Directorate for International Cooperation
Lada BENZON
HR – Zagreb

National Office for Research and Technology (NKTH)

Department for Programme Planning and Monitoring
Zsafia HARTYANYI
HU – Budapest

Irish Research Council for the Humanities and Social Sciences (IRCHSS)

Sorcha CARTHY
IE – Dublin

MATIMOP – ISERD

Social Science and Marie Curie Actions
Tamir EINAT
IL – Tel Aviv

Icelandic Centre for Research (RANNIS)

Research and Innovation
Eiríkur Smári
SIGURÐARSON
IS – Reykjavik

Agenzia per la Promozione della Ricerca Europea (APRE)

Diassina DI MAGGIO
IT – Rome

Agency for International Science and Technology Development Programmes

International Programmes Division
Sonata MICKUTE
LT – Vilnius

Luxinnovation Gie

Jean-Michel LUDWIG
LU – Luxembourg

Starptautiska Lietiskas Optikas Biedriba

SPIE
Diana KRONBERGA
LV – Riga

Agency for International Scientific, Educational, Cultural and Technical Cooperation of Montenegro

Department for International Scientific and Technical Cooperation
Tamara TOVJANIN
ME – Podgorica

Malta Council for Science & Technology

Fp7 Unit
Anthea FREUDO
MT – Kalkara

Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico

Coordination of Humanities
Rafael LOYOLA DÍAZ
MX – Mexico City

SenterNovem

Eg-Liaison
Trudy MILLENAAR
NL – The Hague

Research Council of Norway

Division for Strategic Priorities, Department for Society and Public Policy
Tom-Espen MØLLER
NO – Oslo

Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki Polskiej Akademii Nauk

National Contact Point
Malgorzata KROTKI
PL – Warsaw

Gabinete de Relações Internacionais da Ciência e Ensino Superior

Department of European Affairs
Mário Rui VILAR
PT – Lisbon

Autoritatea Nationala Pentru Cercetare Stiintifica – National Authority for Scientific Research

Department of European Integration and International Cooperation
Monica ALEXANDRU
RO – Bucharest

Ministry of Science and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Serbia

Department of International Science and Technology Cooperation
Suzana VOJINOVIC
RS – Belgrade

Centre for Science Research and Statistics

Department of International Science
Vladimir GORELOV
RU – Moscow

Swedish Governmental Agency for Innovation Systems (VINNOVA)

European Programmes
Eva CARNESTEDT
SE – Stockholm

Slovak Research and Development Agency

Social Sciences and Humanities
Jana BLAHOVA
SK – Bratislava

Turkiye Bilimsel ve Teknolojik Arastirma Kurumu

EU FPS National Coordination Office
Habibe Tugba EROL
TR – Ankara

Human Sciences Research Council

Business Development
Christine (Christa) VAN ZYL
ZA – Pretoria

Faroese Research Council (Granskingarráðið)

Dalsenni Faroese Research Council (Gransking)
John OLSEN
FO – Tórshavn

Ministry of Education, Research and Culture (Mentamálaráðið)

The Faroese Research Council
John DALSENNI OLSEN
FO – Tórshavn

Ministry of Higher Education, Science and Technology (MHEST)

Tatjana ŠVAJGER
SI – Ljubljana

Humanities in the European Research Area – Joint Research Programme

HERA JRP

The HERA JRP partners launched a joint call for multilateral projects in two humanities research areas: “Cultural Dynamics” and “Creativity and Innovation”. By setting up a HERA JRP, the 13 national funding partners want to create collaborative, transnational research opportunities that will derive new insights from humanities research in order to address major social, cultural, and political challenges facing Europe. In consultation with their national researcher communities, they have jointly defined and developed common research priorities, and created a new transnational funding mechanism.

Proposal | 235366

Estimated EC contribution |
4 000 000 €

Starting date | 01.01.2009

Duration | 54 months

Funding scheme |
Coordination and support action

EC contact – DG RTD.L |
Andreas OBERMAIER
andreas.obermaier@ec.europa.eu

Project coordinator |
Netherlands Organisation
for Scientific Research
NL – Den Haag

Project contact |
Annemarie BOS
hera@nwo.nl

Website |
<http://www.heranet.info>

They have also pooled:

- a substantial amount of their funding in one common pot, thus increasing the efficiency and impact of public research funding;
- a flexible suite of funding opportunities for both basic and policy-oriented trans-national collaborative research;
- a two-stage evaluation process involving meetings of two independent, international Review Panels and remote assessments by expert referees.

Partners

Academy of Finland

Kustaa MULTAMAKI
FI – Helsinki

Arts and Humanities Research Council

Rick RYLANCE
UK – Bristol

Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts

Jelena DUKIC
CR – Zagreb

Danish Agency for Science, Technology and Innovation

Inger SCHOW
DK – Copenhagen

Estonian Science Foundation

Meelis SIRENDI
EE – Tallinn

European Science Foundation

Julia BOMAN
FR – Strasbourg

Fonds National de la Recherche

Susanne RICK
LU – Luxembourg

Fonds zur Förderung der Wissenschaftlichen Forschung

Monika MARUSKA
AT – Vienna

Icelandic Centre for Research

Magnus LYNGDAL
MAGNUSSON
IC – Reykjavik

Irish Research Council for the Humanities and Social Sciences

Dipti PANDYA
IE – Dublin

Ministry of Higher Education, Science and Technology

Davor KOZMUS
SI – Ljubljana

Research Council of Norway

Solbjørg RAUSET
NO – Oslo

Swedish Research Council

Lena JOHANSSON
DE CHÂTEAU
SE – Stockholm

Table of acronyms

ACCEPT PLURALISM 243837	Tolerance, diversity and social cohesion. Responding to the challenges of the 21st century in Europe	IT	142
AEGIS 225134	Advancing knowledge-intensive entrepreneurship and innovation for growth and social well-being in Europe	EL	22
ALACs 225374	Promotion of participation and citizenship in Europe through the "Advocacy and Legal Advice Centres (ALACs)" of Transparency International	DE	206
AMELI 217322	Advanced methodology for European Laeken indicators	DE	240
ASPA 216289	Activating senior potential in ageing Europe	NL	100
ASSPRO CEE 2007 217431	Assessment of patient payment policies and projection of their efficiency, equity and quality effects. The case of Central and Eastern Europe	NL	242
ATLAS 217334	Armed conflicts, peace keeping, transitional justice: law as solution	FR	172
AUGUR 244565	Challenges for Europe in the world of 2030	FR	258
BLUE-ETS 244767	BLUE-enterprise and trade statistics	IT	250
CAP-IRE 216672	Assessing the multiple impacts of the Common Agricultural Policies (CAP) on rural economies	IT	92
CHANCE2SUSTAIN 244828	Urban chances: city growth and the sustainability challenge. Comparing fast growth cities in growth economies	DE	74
CHINA EU STANDARDS 217457	China EU information technology standards research partnership	UK	296

CHINESEVIEWSOFEU 225661	Disaggregating Chinese perceptions of the EU and the implications for the EU's China policy	UK	182
CIT-PART 225327	Impact of citizen participation on decision-making in a knowledge intensive policy	AT	202
CIVISTI 225165	Citizen visions on science, technology and innovation	DK	262
CLICO 244443	Climate change, hydro-conflicts and human security	ES	170
COINVEST 217512	Competitiveness, innovation and Intangible investment in Europe	UK	32
CONSENSUS 217239	Confronting social and environmental sustainability with economic pressure: balancing trade-offs by policy dismantling or expansion?	DE	72
CONSENT 244643	Consumer sentiment regarding privacy on user generated content services in the digital economy	UK	126
COUNTER 217514	Socio-economic and cultural impacts of the consumption of counterfeit goods	UK	282
CREATING 217231	Cooperative research on East African territorial integration within globalisation	FR	294
CRIC 217411	Identity and conflict. Cultural heritage and the reconstruction of identities after conflict	UK	220
CSEYHP 217223	Combating social exclusion among young homeless populations: a comparative investigation of homeless paths and reinsertion programmes for young men and women of different ethnic and migrant statuses	NL	118
DEMETER 217397	Development of methods and tools for evaluation of research	FR	252
DEMHOW 216865	Demographic change and housing wealth	UK	102

DERREG 225204	Developing Europe's rural regions in the era of globalization	UK	86
DIASPEACE 217335	Diasporas for peace: patterns, trends and potential of long-distance diaspora involvement in conflict settings. Case studies from the Horn of Africa	FI	164
DOMAC 217589	Impact of international criminal procedures on domestic criminal procedures in mass atrocity cases	IS	176
EDC2020 217346	European development cooperation to 2020	DE	288
EDUMIGROM 217384	Ethnic differences in education and diverging prospects for urban youth in an enlarged Europe	HU	122
EERQI 217549	European educational research quality indicators	DE	254
EFIGE 225551	European firms in a global economy: internal policies for external competitiveness	BE	40
EFP 244895	European Foresight Platform – Supporting forward looking decision-making	AT	274
ELDIA 244335	European language diversity for all: reconceptualising, promoting and re-evaluating individual and societal multilingualism	DE	224
ENACT 217504	Enacting European citizenship	UK	210
ENRI-EAST 217227	Interplay of European, national and regional identities: nations between states along the new Eastern borders of the European Union	AT	218
EU4SEAS 225382	The EU and sub-regional multilateralism in Europe's sea basins: neighbourhood, enlargement and multilateral cooperation	ES	186
EU-GRASP 225722	Changing multilateralism: the EU as a global-regional actor in security and peace	BE	188

EULAKS 217190	Connecting socio-economic research on the dynamics of the knowledge society in the European Union and Latin American and Caribbean countries	AT	292
EUMAGINE 244703	Imagining Europe from the outside. On the role of democracy and human rights perceptions in constructing migration aspirations and decision towards Europe	BE	178
EUMARGINS 217524	On the margins of the European Community – Young adult immigrants in seven European countries	NO	124
EUNAMUS 244305	European national museums: identity politics, the uses of the past and the European citizen	SE	228
EURASIA-NET 216072	Europe-South Asia exchange on supranational (regional) policies and instruments for the promotion of human rights and management of minority issues	IT	290
EURESCL 217624	Slave trade, slavery, abolitions and their legacies in European histories and identities	FR	222
EURISLAM 215863	Finding a place for Islam in Europe: cultural interactions between Muslim immigrants and receiving societies	NL	132
EUROBROADMAP 225260	European Union and the world seen from abroad	FR	180
EURO-FESTIVAL 215747	Art festivals and the European public culture	AT	226
EUROIDENTITIES 213998	The evolution of European identity: using biographical methods to study the development of European identity	UK	212
EURO-JUSTIS 217311	Scientific indicators of confidence in justice: tools for policy assessment	UK	238
EUROPOLIS 225314	EuroPolis: a deliberate polity-making project	IT	192

FACIT 217314	Faith-based organisations and exclusion in European cities	BE	280
FAMILYPLATFORM 243864	Social platform on research for families and family policies	DE	128
FARHORIZON 225662	Use of foresight to align research with longer term policy needs in Europe	UK	270
FINESS 217266	Financial systems, efficiency and stimulation of sustainable growth	DE	48
FINNOV 217466	Finance, innovation and growth: changing patterns and policy implications	UK	50
FRIDA 225546	Fostering regional innovation and development through anchors and networks	IT	88
GEITONIES 216184	Genereting interethnic tolerance and neighbourhood integration in European urban spaces	PT	136
GEMIC 216065	Gender, migration and intercultural interactions in the Mediterranean and South East Europe: an interdisciplinary perspective	EL	134
GEMMA 217194	Enhancing evidence based policy-making in gender and migration	IT	300
GENDERACE 217237	The use of racial anti-discrimination laws: gender and citizenship in a multicultural context	BE	208
GILDED 225383	Governance, infrastructure, lifestyle dynamics and energy demand: European post-carbon communities	UK	80
GINI 244592	Growing inequalities impacts	NL	90
GLOBINN 217296	The changing nature of internationalization of innovation in Europe: impact on firms and the implications for innovation policy in the EU	UK	34

GOETE 243868	Governance of educational trajectories in Europe. Access, coping and relevance of education for young people in European knowledge societies in comparative perspective	DE	26
GRASP 244725	Growth and sustainability policies for Europe	UK	58
GUSTO 225301	Meeting the challenges of economic uncertainty and sustainability through employment, industrial relations, social and environmental policies in European countries	UK	62
HERA JRP 235366	Humanities in the European Research Area – Joint Research Programme	NL	304
HI-POD 225342	Historical patterns of development and underdevelopment: origins and persistence of the great divergence	UK	156
IAREG 216813	Intangible assets and regional economic growth	ES	30
ICATSEM 217207	Institutional changes and trajectories of socio-economic development models	FR	64
IDEAS 243910	Integrating and developing European Asian studies	FR	160
IKNOW 225695	Interconnecting knowledge for the early identification of issues, events and developments (e.g. wild cards and associated weak signals) shaping and shaking the future of science, technology and innovation in the European Research Area	UK	272
IME 215949	Identities and modernities in Europe: European and national identity construction programmes, politics, culture, history and religion	UK	214

IMPACT 244618	Impact measurement and performance analysis of CSR	DE	78
INDICSER 244709	Indicators for evaluating international performance in service sectors	UK	244
INFOCON 210615	Involving transnational communities – Civil society forum on conflicts	NL	162
INFU 225229	Innovation futures in Europe: a foresight exercise on emerging patterns of innovation. Visions, scenarios and implications for policy and practice	AT	264
INGINEUS 225368	Impact of networks, globalisation, and their interaction with EU strategies	IT	38
INNODRIVE 214576	Intangible capital and innovations: drivers of growth and location in the EU	FI	28
INNOS&T 217299	Innovative S&T indicators combining patent data and surveys: empirical models and policy analyses	IT	236
JAD-PBP 217488	Just and durable peace by piece	SE	166
LEPAS 217275	Long-run economic perspectives of an ageing society	DE	104
MAFE 217206	Migration between Africa and Europe	FR	112
MEDEA 225670	Models and their effects on development paths: an ethnographic and comparative approach to knowledge transmission and livelihood strategies	UK	158
MEDIAACT 244147	Media accountability and transparency in Europe	DE	196
MEDIA & CITIZENSHIP 217480	Media and citizenship: transnational television cultures reshaping political identity in the European Union	NL	140

MEDIADEM 244365	European media policies: valuing and reclaiming free and independent media in contemporary democratic systems	EL	198
MEDPRO 244578	Prospective analysis for the Mediterranean region	BE	260
MERCURY 225267	Multilateralism and the EU in the contemporary global order	UK	184
MIG@NET 244744	Transnational digital networks, migration and gender	EL	230
MONFISPOL 225149	Modelling and implementation of optimal fiscal and monetary policy algorithms in multi-country econometric models	FR	54
MULTILINKS 217523	How demographic changes shape intergenerational solidarity, well-being, and social integration: a multilinks framework	NL	106
MULTIPART 217564	Multi-stakeholder partnerships in post-conflict reconstruction: the role of the European Union	IT	168
NET4SOCIETY 217152	Trans-national cooperation among National Contact Points for Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities	DE	302
NORFACE PLUS 235548	NORFACE transnational programme on migration in Europe	FI	108
PACT 225503	Pathways for carbon transitions	FR	82
PASHMINA 244766	Paradigm shift modelling and innovative approaches	IT	66
PEGGED 217559	Politics, economics and global governance: the European dimensions	UK	152
PIDOP 225582	Processes influencing democratic ownership and participation	UK	200

PLATON+ 217154	Strengthening the role that Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities (SSH) have on the ERA development by reinforcing interactions between SSH and non-SSH research communities	EL	298
POINT 217207	Policy influence of indicators	DK	234
POLHIA 225408	Monetary, fiscal and structural policies with heterogeneous agents	IT	56
POLINARES 244516	Policy for natural resources	UK	154
PRIV-WAR 217405	Regulating privatisation of “war”: the role of the EU in assuring the compliance with international humanitarian law and human rights	IT	174
PROFACITY 225511	Profane citizenship in Europe: testing democratic ownership in hybrid situations	FR	204
RELIGARE 244635	Religious diversity and secular models in Europe – Innovative approaches to law and policy	BE	148
REMC 217028	Religious education in a multicultural society: school and home in comparative context	IE	138
REMEDIE 217180	Regenerative medicine in Europe: emerging needs and challenges in a global context	UK	278
REPRO 217173	Reproductive decision-making in a macro-micro perspective	AT	110
RESPECT 244549	Towards a “topography” of tolerance and equal respect. A comparative study of policies for the distribution of public spaces in culturally diverse societies	IT	144
RISQ 216036	Representativity indicators for survey quality	NL	246

RUFUS 217381	Rural future networks	DE	94
SAMPLE 217565	Small area methods for poverty and living condition estimates	IT	248
SANDERA 225544	The future impact of security and defence policies on the European Research Area	UK	268
SCIFI-GLOW 217436	Science, innovation, firms and markets in a globalized world	UK	36
SCOOP 244314	Socio-economic sciences: communicating outcomes oriented to policy	UK	284
SELUSI 217622	Social entrepreneurs as “lead users” for service innovation	UK	46
SERVICEGAP 244552	The impact of service sector innovation and internationalisation on growth and productivity	UK	42
SERVPPIN 217247	The contribution of public and private services to European growth and welfare, and the role of public-private innovation networks	ES	44
SESTI 225369	Scanning for emerging science and technology issues	NL	266
SHRINK SMART 225193	Governance of shrinkage within a European context	DE	84
SMILE 217213	Synergies in multi-scale inter-linkages of eco-social systems	FI	70
SOCIAL POLIS 217157	Social platform on cities and social cohesion	UK	96
SOM 225522	Support and opposition to migration	CH	194
SPHERE 215985	Space, place and the historical and contemporary articulations of regional, national and European identities through work and community in areas undergoing economic restructuring and regeneration	TR	216

SUSTAINCITY 244557	Micro-simulation for the prospective of sustainable cities in Europe	CH	68
TOLERACE 244633	The semantics of tolerance and (anti-) racism in Europe: institutions and civil society on a comparative perspective	PT	146
TRANS-NET 217226	Transnationalisation, migration and transformation: multi-level analysis of migrant transnationalism	FI	114
VICO 217485	Financing entrepreneurial ventures in Europe: impact on innovation, employment growth, and competitiveness	FR	52
WALQING 244597	Work and life quality in new and growing jobs	AT	130
WIOD 225281	World input-output database: construction and applications	NL	76
WORK-CARE-SYNERGIES 244672	Dissemination of synthesized FP results on work-care, family policy, female empowerment, flexicurity, social quality and cohesion for efficient stakeholder and policy use	AT	286
WORKABLE 244909	Making capabilities work	DE	24
YIPPEE 217297	Young people from a public care background: pathways to education in Europe	UK	120
YOUNEX 216122	Youth, unemployment, and exclusion in Europe: a multidimensional approach to understanding the conditions and prospects for social and political integration of young unemployed	CH	116

European Commission

**EUR 24470 — European Research – Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities
List of projects 2007-2010**

Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union

2010 — 316 pp. — 21.0 x 29.7 cm

ISBN 978-92-79-16227-5

doi: 10.2777/87149

How to obtain EU publications

Free publications:

- via EU Bookshop (<http://bookshop.europa.eu>);
- at the European Union's representations or delegations. You can obtain their contact details on the Internet (<http://ec.europa.eu>) or by sending a fax to +352 2929-42758.

Priced publications:

- via EU Bookshop (<http://bookshop.europa.eu>);

Priced subscriptions (e.g. annual series of the *Official Journal of the European Union* and reports of cases before the Court of Justice of the European Union):

- via one of the sales agents of the Publications Office of the European Union (http://publications.europa.eu/others/agents/index_en.htm).

This publication describes European research projects funded by the Socio-economic Sciences and Humanities theme of the seventh Framework Programme from 2007 to 2010. These projects concern the Lisbon strategy, sustainable development and regional cohesion, major societal trends, Europe in the world, the citizen in the EU, indicators, foresight and infrastructure.

